

Fall 2021

---

# SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



Please refer to *MyShasta* for the most current schedule of classes.



**Shasta College**

[www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu)

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.

## ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139 (With Financial Aid)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Email:	<a href="mailto:admissions@shastacollege.edu">admissions@shastacollege.edu</a>
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records / Financial Aid “One-Stop” Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. This office can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, fee payment, and financial aid information. To access the Admissions and Records web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#). To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#).

---

Register for *My Shasta* Online



My Shasta allows you to:

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule
- Change your password
- View your 1098-T form
- Access your My Financial Aid portal

To get started, access the [Shasta College homepage](#) at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu) Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use MyShasta.

1. Click on the “MyShasta” link under the Portal drop down menu.
2. Click on “What’s my user ID” link or click the MyShasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1998, your temporary password will be 031798.

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at [Online Orientation](#).

### Mission Statement:

Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to undergraduate educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

### Institutional Student Learning Outcomes:

To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.

3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

---

**Accuracy Statement:** The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws

## 2021 Fall Important Dates

**Please go online to:** <https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/dates-deadlines/>

April 26	Course Schedule available on MyShasta
May 11	Registration for Foster Youth and Former Foster Youth, Certified Homeless students, CalWORKs students, EOPS students, Members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans, PACE students, Tribal TANF students
May 12	Registration for Continuing students in good standing with 45 – 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, students with 100 or more degree applicable units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRIO students, continuing Student Athletes, baccalaureate degree student cohort, STEP-UP students, UMOJA students
May 13	Registration for Continuing students in good standing with 30 – 44.5 units earned at Shasta College
May 18	Registration for Continuing students in good standing with 15 – 29.5 units earned at Shasta College
May 19	Registration for Continuing students in good standing with up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
May 20	Registration for Shasta/NorthState Promise students
May 24	Registration for Matriculated New, Returning and Transfer students, Gateway to College students & College Connection students
May 25	Registration for Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semesters, continuing students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College; students without an education plan after completing 15 semester units or within three primary semesters
May 26	Registration for Special Admit / Concurrent 11 <sup>th</sup> & 12 <sup>th</sup> grade students
June 1	Registration for Special Admit / Concurrent students below 11 <sup>th</sup> grade
June 2	Registration for Non-matriculated students
<b>August 16</b>	<b>Fall 2021 Semester Begins</b>
August 27	Last day to drop and receive a refund for full-term classes*
August 27	Last day to register/add a full term class** Last day to drop a full term class without record**
August 30	Census day for full-term classes **
September 6	Labor Day Holiday
Sept 7 – Nov 30	Filing period for Degree/Certificate Application Opens for pre-graduation evaluation ( <i>Spring-2022 or Summer-2022 completion</i> )
Sept 20	Last day to declare Pass/No Pass**



November 11	Veterans Day Holiday
November 12	Last day to withdraw with a "W" on record for full-term classes **
Nov 22 – Nov 26	Thanksgiving Break-no classes
<b>December 17</b>	<b>Last day of Fall 2021 semester</b>

\* Exceptions apply. Please check the website or Admissions & Records for details.

\*\* Dates for short-term classes will vary. Please check with the Admissions & Records Office.

## REGISTRATION INFORMATION

---

**ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR'S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.**

APPLICATION TO SHASTA COLLEGE IS ONLINE AT [WWW.CCCAPPLY.ORG](http://WWW.CCCAPPLY.ORG) AND IS A TWO-STEP PROCESS:

1. Create a CCCApply Account
2. Submit the CCCApply application to Shasta College

If you cannot apply online, please reach out to the Shasta College Admissions and Records Office for assistance at 530-242-7650 or [admissions@shastacollege.edu](mailto:admissions@shastacollege.edu)

**CONTINUING STUDENTS:** (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *MyShasta* account.

**RETURNING STUDENTS:** (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date. If you have not attended Shasta College for more than two terms (fall/spring or spring/fall), please submit a new CCCApply application online (see above).

**TRANSFER STUDENTS:** (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

**FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS:** You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. "Matriculating" students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Complete an online orientation
3. Develop an Education Plan and determine English and math placement options.
4. Send official transcripts from high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.  
Shasta College Admissions and Records  
PO Box 496006  
Redding, CA 96049-6006

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Nonexempt students who have completed core matriculation services identified above are also required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3<sup>rd</sup> semester of enrollment.

**ADDING A CLASS:** Students may be added into an open class through the 10% completion point of the class.

Students can add a class by using MyShasta up to the first day of class; after the first day of class, they will need to receive an "Add Authorization" from the instructor to add a class via MyShasta. Look at [www.shastacollege.edu/MyShastaForStudents](http://www.shastacollege.edu/MyShastaForStudents) for details about using Add Authorizations. Students can also add themselves to a class using a Registration Form and submitting it to the Admission and Records Office; the Registration Form is available on the "Forms for Students" page of the Admissions website: [www.shastacollege.edu/admissions](http://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions)

**ATTENDANCE:** Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for

non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

**CLOSED CLASSES:** A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. A student is allowed into a closed class if:

- The student has their name added to the class waitlist so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list in the order of waitlist priority (this is called a waitlist "auto-enroll"). An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status. Note: the waitlist auto-enroll only works up until the first day of class.

OR

- The student has obtained the instructor's permission by asking (in-person or via email) for an "Add Authorization." The instructor verifies permission by electronically authorizing the student so they may add themselves in MyShasta or by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting. (Please see the "waitlist" section below for additional information.)

**CONFLICTING CLASSES:** The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times. A Petition to Enroll in Overlapping Course form can be obtained from the Admissions & Records office by emailing [admissions@shastacollege.edu](mailto:admissions@shastacollege.edu)

**DROPPING A CLASS:** **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS.** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.\* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through MyShasta.

**WITHDRAWING FROM A CLASS:** The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation "W" will appear on the student's transcript and will not be used in the calculation of the grade point average. Excessive "W"s will be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Students should use MyShasta to withdraw from a class (the process is the same as "dropping" a class, but "dropping" after the last day to drop will result in a "W" on the student's transcript). Students who have not dropped or withdrawn before 75% of the length of the course will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via MyShasta may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

*\*Refund deadlines and procedures may vary.*

**OPEN ACCESS POLICY:** The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may also be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exceptions set out in statute or regulation.

**PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, and LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES** are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via MyShasta which can be accessed from the following link: [MyShasta Course Information](#)
- Shasta College Course Catalog which can be viewed from the following link: [Shasta Course Catalog](#)

**REPEATING CLASSES:** You will not be able to register for a course you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including "W", it counts as an attempt. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student's control. There are some courses within certain "course families" that may be attempted four times. Please meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or contact your Extended Education Campus for additional information.

**SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT:** High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the concurrent enrollment form. The Concurrent Enrollment Permission Request forms are available at local high schools and online at [shastacollege.edu/highschoolandbelow](http://shastacollege.edu/highschoolandbelow). Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review prerequisites; if the course has a pre-requisite, the student will need to meet with a Shasta College Counselor to determine if the pre-requisite has been met (call 530-242-7724 for an appointment with a Counselor Course content is intended for adults and is not altered for concurrent students. . Shasta College accepts no responsibility for the supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student's class selection.

**WAITLIST:** Each course offered by Shasta College will have a waitlist assigned to it. Waitlists allow students to be considered for access to a closed course. Students are advised to monitor their waitlist status carefully by accessing MyShasta.

For online courses, “first class meeting” refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule.

1. Waitlist Registration

- a. If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the waitlist. The waitlist is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur.
- b. The waitlist may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.

2. What happens after a student adds themselves to the waitlist?

- a. Before the class starts – if an open spot becomes available, the first student on the waitlist will be auto-enrolled into the class. The student will receive an email notification if this occurs.
- b. After the class has started – the auto-enrollment into open seats does not occur during this time period. An Add Authorization is required from the Instructor to register for the class
- c. Add Authorizations can be requested in-person by attending the first class meeting, or by emailing the instructor and requesting one (the Instructor’s email can be found in the course section details in MyShasta)
  - i. Be sure to include your full name, your Shasta College ID, and the course number and section (e.g., ENGL 1A-U1234)
- d. Once the instructor has granted the authorization, a blue banner will appear on the section on the student’s registration page. The student can complete registration using MyShasta.

3. Payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

4. An “ineligible” student is one who will not migrate from the waitlist into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:

- The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.
- The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.
- The student has been placed on a waitlist for one course that conflicts with a course in which he/she is already registered. Any conflict must be remedied prior to migration.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
- The student does not pass the eligibility rules set up for the registration to occur.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
- A probationary student who has already reached the 14 maximum allowable units.
- The student is attempting to ‘repeat’ the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

5. Additional information:

- It is the student’s responsibility to monitor his/her status on any waitlist, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the waitlist to registered status.
- If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the waitlist to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
- Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded ‘repeat’ limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a waitlist for the respective course.
- Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a waitlist.
- Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the waitlist for another section of the same course.
- Students can choose to be on no more than one waitlist for different sections of the same course.
- Students are able to remove themselves from the waitlist at any time.
- Should an additional section(s) be created from the Waitlist and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the waitlist will be ‘migrated’ to the new section and informed of the new section’s location by the respective division.
- Students choosing to be added to the waitlist will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
- Students who have opted to be placed on the waitlist must attend the first class meeting (in-person class) or notify the instructor (online course)
- Students who have been placed on the waitlist that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the waitlist roster or may be deleted from the waitlist roster by the instructor.
- The waitlist is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the waitlist. Students’ failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as “waitlist” candidates.

## FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00\* per semester unit for all students.

2. Student Health Fee: \$21.00 per fall and spring term; \$18.00 per summer term  
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Enrollment Services Office for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50 per fall and spring term; \$16.50 per summer term  
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation: \$2.00/fall and spring semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee ([ID card](#)) - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: \$280.00\* per unit (in addition to the \$46/unit enrollment fee)
7. Parking: \$30.00 per semester or \$2.00 daily permit
8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: \$130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students

Please refer to the [Fees and Refund Policy](#) web page for additional information.

**Payment is due at the time of registration.** You will have to pay for your class(es) in full by midnight of the day you register in the class(es), or you **may** be dropped from your class(es). It is the student's responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on *MyShasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express, by calling 530-242-7650, or by mailing a check to the Admissions and Records Office. Make the check out to "Shasta College," include your Student ID and "Fees" in the memo line, and mail to Shasta College, Admissions and Records, PO Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006.

#### **Miscellaneous Fees:**

The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is \$5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: \$10.00 each

Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each

Insufficient Funds Check Charge: \$25.00

**\*ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE.  
If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference.  
Please KEEP YOUR EMAIL and MAILING ADDRESS CURRENT.**

#### **REFUND INFORMATION**

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. ***IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS.*** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the course. Students who are awarded a California College Promise Grant fee waiver (formerly called the BOG fee waiver) after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a California College Promise Grant fee waiver. The California College Promise Grant fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Please keep your address current.

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the schedule below. Please refer to the [Fees and Refund Policy](#) web page for additional information.

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%

After the fourth week of class meetings: **NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.**

**SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND THE RELATED REFUND  
POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.**



## AUDITING A COURSE

### Purpose:

1. Auditing is to allow students to participate in class activities beyond the course repetition limit; and
2. Auditing is to allow students to repeat a course with the intent of upgrading needed skills or reviewing course content.

### Eligibility:

1. Students must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students.
2. Students may audit classes only when they have exhausted repetition opportunities for the course.
3. Students must meet course prerequisites; and
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit towards a degree or certificate. (Education Code Section 76370(d))

### Fees:

1. The fee for auditing a class is \$15.00 per unit, per semester (Education Code Section 76270(a)). The audit fee is non-refundable.
2. Material fees, if applicable, are payable with audit fees upon submitting the approved application.
- 3.
4. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.

### Procedures:

1. Request Application for Audit Class form from Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office ([admissions@shastacollege.edu](mailto:admissions@shastacollege.edu))
2. The form will require the Instructor's Signature and the appropriate Divisional Dean's signature.
3. Once the form is turned in, student will be charged the \$15/unit audit fee and placed in the class

## RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day before the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records office and speak to the Residency Specialist before registration. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration or a payment plan will need to be in place.

## California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request AB 540 Affidavit

Any student, other than one with United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) **nonimmigrant** visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).

- A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets *all* of the following four requirements:
  1. The student must have:
    - attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more,<sup>1</sup> or
    - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years, and
  2. The student must have graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or
    - completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or
    - completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, and

3. The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, and
  4. The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.
- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.
  - Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.

More details and the California AB 540 Affidavit are online on the Residency Information website at:

<https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/residency-information/>

---

## ENROLLMENT SERVICES

---

### Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as “a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student’s course of study.” The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program (see AP 5050) includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to:

- Provide an admissions application process.
- Provide an orientation to the College’s programs and services.
- Provide Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student’s progress in achieving an educational goal.
- Inform students about their rights to access transfer-level coursework in English, mathematics (or quantitative reasoning), credit English as a Second Language and of the multiple measures placement policies or other college placement processes including the availability of challenge processes;
- Include information about the student's course placement options in the college catalog, in orientation and advisement materials, on the college's website, and in any written communication by counseling services;
- Provide annual reports to the California Community Colleges Chancellor’s Office in a manner and form described by the California Community Colleges Chancellor’s Office; and
- Publicly post the college’s placement results, including the number of students assessed and the number of students placed into transfer-level coursework, transfer-level coursework with concurrent support, or transfer-level or credit English as a Second Language coursework, disaggregated by race and ethnicity.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an education and career goal;
- Identify a course of study;
- Be assessed to determine appropriate course placement;
- Complete an orientation activity provided by the college;
- Participate in the development of the student educational plan;
- Complete a comprehensive student educational plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree applicable credit coursework;
- Diligently engage in course activities and complete assigned coursework;
- Complete courses and maintain progress toward an educational goal and completing a course of study.

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college’s matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the Enrollment Services Office should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

## PETITION APPEAL PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student's most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student's responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint.

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student's appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Students may be exempt from core matriculation services (orientation, assessment, counseling, or student education plan development) if the student:

1. has received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. plans to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. plans to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. has completed an Associate or higher degree and is not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. is concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. has completed 30 or more semester units at another college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. is enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

Any student exempt from core matriculation services may be given the opportunity to participate in those services. Forms are available for this purpose from the Enrollment Services Office. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

## FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT (Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)

### What is an "advisory on recommended preparation"?

Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student's learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

### Where can I find advisories for each course?

If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

### What is a "limitation on enrollment"?

All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

### How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?

If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

### **What is a “prerequisite” or “corequisite”?**

“Prerequisite” means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student’s success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of “C” or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A “two-way” corequisite is when two (or more) courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A “one-way” corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

### **Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?**

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

### **How can I satisfy a prerequisite?**

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
  - a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
  - b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.
2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
  - a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
  - b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
  - c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records/ Financial Aid “One Stop” staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

**Note:** If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include an evaluation of your transcripts.

**Note:** Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

**Note:** If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations, please schedule an appointment with a PACE Counselor at (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

### **What is a Placement Level Number?**

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be

assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

### **Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?**

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, please go to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge. **Note:** If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

## **STUDENT EQUITY AND ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM (SEAP)**

The objective of the Student Equity and Achievement Program (SEAP) is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

## **PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE**

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons identified above.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Enrollment Services Office. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Enrollment Services Office will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.



When a complete application is filed, the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

**Note 1:** Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the PACE (Partners in Access to College Education) Office. The PACE Office will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

**Note 2:** Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Enrollment Services Office or to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

## **ASSESSMENT /TESTING CENTER**

**Location:** 2200 Building, Room 2215  
**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7751  
**Fax Number:** (530) 225-4652  
**Hours of Operation:** 8:30 am – 4:30 pm Monday - Friday

For information about our available tests and services, please go to our [website](#)

### **For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:**

For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711.

### **For math and English Placement assistance:**

Contact the Counseling Center at 530-242-7724.

## **COUNSELING CENTER**

**Location:** 100 Building  
**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7724  
**Fax Number:** (530) 225-4652  
**Hours of Operation:** 8:30 am. – 6:00 pm Monday - Thursday (last appointment at 5:00pm)  
8:00 am – 3:30 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Fridays.)

Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on the following link: [Counseling Center](#). Students should review the Counseling Department website for updates on the schedule and the availability of "Express" appointments.

### **CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS**

To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. To schedule a 30 minute or 1 hour long counseling appointment, please visit [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#) or call 530-242-7724.

Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student's registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed.

### **NEW STUDENTS**

To schedule a new student counseling appointment, please visit [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

[All new students are required to complete a 1 hour long counseling appointment](#). New students should follow the instructions [on this link](#) to make sure that the steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.

## CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS

For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers

<a href="#">CaWORKs</a>	(530) 242-7749
<a href="#">PACE</a>	(530) 242-7790
<a href="#">EOPS/CARE</a>	(530) 242-7540
<a href="#">TRIO SSS</a>	(530) 242-7690
<a href="#">TRIO TS</a>	(530) 242-7697
<a href="#">TRIO UB</a>	(530) 242-7695
<a href="#">GtC</a>	(530) 242-7585
<a href="#">SCI*FI</a>	(530) 242-7556

Extended Education	
<a href="#">Tehama</a>	(530) 529-8980
<a href="#">Trinity</a>	(530) 623-2231
<a href="#">Intermountain</a>	(530) 335-2311

## ORIENTATION INFORMATION

The New Student Orientation can be completed online at [New Student Orientation](#). Students may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

**Not Anymore Online Violence Prevention Training:** All incoming students are expected to complete an online primary prevention program called "Not Anymore". "Not Anymore" is an interactive online program designed to prevent sexual assault, dating and domestic violence and stalking while helping our campus meet education mandates for Campus SaVE Act (VAWA) and Title IX.

**Not Anymore** gives you the knowledge and power to make your campus safer - for you, and for the people you care about.

The website is <https://www.shastacollege.edu/campus-safety/programs/not-anymore-violence-prevention-program/> The Student Access code is 14742

## STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: [Student Employment](#). Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7572, or stop by Room 126.

## TRANSFER CENTER

Location:	100 Building, Room 126
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7570
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4960
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 4:30 pm. Monday-Thursday (Subject to change; some district
Fridays	8:00 am – 12:00 noon

Students should review the Transfer Center website for scheduling updates including virtual appointments.

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at, [Transfer Center](#), call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

## STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

Location: Room 102  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672, (530) 242-7671  
Hours of Operation: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, California College Promise Grant Fee Waiver (CCPG) and Financial Aid Help; Various **Workshops**; **Guidance on MyShasta**; **Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors**.

---

## EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

---

Extended Education offers classes at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Staff members are available at each of the following campuses listed below. For more information, click on the following link: [Distance Education](#).

### **Tehama Campus**

Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080

Email: [tehama@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tehama@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 6

Fax: (530) 529-8978

#### **Fall Office hours:**

9:00 am – 6:45 pm Monday - Thursday

9:00 am – 12:45 pm Friday



### **Intermountain Campus**

Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013

Email: [intermountain@shastacollege.edu](mailto:intermountain@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 4

Fax: (530) 335-2824

#### **Fall office hours:** (subject to change)

9:00 am – 6:45 pm Monday - Thursday

9:00 am – 12:45 pm Friday

### **Trinity Campus**

Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093

Email: [trinity@shastacollege.edu](mailto:trinity@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 5

Fax: (530) 623-5701

#### **Fall Office hours:** (subject to change)

9:00 am – 6:45 pm Monday – Thursday

9:00 am – 12:45 pm Friday



---

## FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

---

### **FINANCIAL AID OFFICE**

Location: 100 Building, Room 139 (With Admissions and Records)

Phone Number: (530) 242-7650

Email: [financialaid@shastacollege.edu](mailto:financialaid@shastacollege.edu)

Hours of Operation: 8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday  
8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday.)

The Shasta College Financial Aid Office is dedicated to supporting student learning, personal development, and providing exceptional customer service. Staff are committed to helping students seek, obtain, and make the best use of all financial resources available to them during their educational experience at Shasta College.

## IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

Please go online to: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/dates-deadlines/>

- June-August 2021 Complete your FAFSA or CADAA verification requirements (if applicable) through MyShasta >
- My Financial Aid (“missing documents”) to receive an award letter.
- July 1, 2021 2021-22 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications open
- August 2021 Apply for Fall 2021 Book Grants & Scholarships ([Scholarships](#))
- Sept. 2, 2021 Deadline to submit your 2021-22 FAFSA or CADAA to meet the Cal Grant Competitive Criteria for the current academic year ([Cal Grant](#))
- October 1, 2021 2022-23 Financial Aid applications available
- FAFSA Application opens at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov)
- CA DREAM Act Application opens at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/>

**To receive State and Federal Grants for the Summer 2021/Fall 2021/Spring 2022 academic school year, APPLY NOW!** The student must complete the “FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID” (FAFSA) which is available online at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov). Alternatively, students who are not eligible to submit the FAFSA should look into the CA DREAM Act Application available online at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/>. Additional “verification” documents may be required by the Financial Aid Office; check MyFinancialAid in MyShasta. Students’ communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through “My-Shasta” as well as via email. The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students and will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies depending on the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office. To access the Financial Aid webpage, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#). **Please note that there are processing times for all financial aid awards; the website notes those processing times for each type of award.**

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student’s responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award if he/she wants to receive grants or loans at another college. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the California College Promise Grant) at one institution at a time.

The California College Promise Grant (CCPG), formerly called the BOG Fee Waiver, is available for qualified students and will waive the Enrollment Fee (currently \$46/unit). Students must be a CA Resident or meet the AB540 Affidavit requirements to receive the CCPG. It is recommended that the CCPG application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at [California College Promise Grant Application](#). The CCPG will waive the \$46/unit enrollment fee ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the student’s responsibility to pay. CCPG applications are available online. After completing and submitting the CCPG online application, the student will receive an email notification regarding eligibility. If the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as \$41.50. There are three ways to qualify for the CCPG:

### 1 If you fall within these income levels:

Number in Household (Including yourself)	Total Family Base 2019 Year Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *
1	\$18,735 or less
2	\$25,365 or less
3	\$31,995 or less
4	\$38,625 or less
5	\$45,255 or less
6	\$51,885 or less
7	\$58,515 or less
8	\$65,145 or less
	Each additional Family Member add \$6,630

\* Note: All figures are subject to change.

### 2 If you (the student ONLY) currently receives monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from one of the following (or, for dependent students, their parent(s)/RDP receives one of the following as their primary source of income)

- TANF/CalWORKs
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP)

c. General Assistance or

d. If you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, submit Letter of Eligibility to the Veterans Services Office, Room 108 or the Financial Aid Office, Room 139.

3. You may also qualify for the CCPG by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc.

As an additional source of aid, many scholarships are offered to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2021-22 school year are available to enrolled students on the Financial Aid webpage starting:

- ▶ Fall                      August 2021
- ▶ Spring                  January 2022

**LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT (FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE BOG FEE WAIVER)**

Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a California College Promise Grant (BOG) if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, DSPS, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG). Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility restored.

A California College Promise Grant (BOG) appeal form may be obtained at the Admissions and Records Department or online at [www.shastacollege.edu/Student\\_Services/Enrollment\\_Services/Admissions](http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student_Services/Enrollment_Services/Admissions).

The completed California College Promise Grant (BOG) Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, [11555 Old Oregon Trail](#), P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c).



## ACE PROGRAM:



The Shasta College Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program is designed for the working individual desiring to complete their college education. Through compressed eight week classes, offered in the evenings on one to two days a week or entirely on-line, students are able to complete their Associates degree in 24 months (or less) or a Certificate in 4 or 9 months. The ACE Program currently offers degree pathways in Administration of Justice (AS-T) Business (AS-T and AS), Communication Studies (AA-T), Early Childhood Education (AS-T), Health Information Technology (AS), Psychology (AA-T), Sociology (AA- T), and AA University Studies Social Sciences (the last three include pre-requisites for a bachelor's in social work) and certificates in Web Design, Web Master, ECE, and ECE-Family Childcare. More information online at [www.shastacollege.edu/ACE](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ACE) or call (530) 242-7676 Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.

## BOLD PROGRAM:

The Shasta College Bachelor's through Online and Local Degrees (BOLD) Program helps local students identify quality, affordable Bachelor's degree completion programs so they can take the next step after Shasta College. Students enroll in a series of four 8-week, one-unit, online Student Development classes at Shasta College while simultaneously pursuing their Bachelor's degree. These STU classes help students navigate their university experience, transition to their new career, while continuing to access Shasta College resources and supports such as the library, health center, computer labs, and tutoring centers. More information online at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) or call 530-242-7676. Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm



## BOOKSTORE INFORMATION:

**Location:** See website for up to date contact, hours and other information at

<https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore/store-hours>

Student Center Annex Building 2300  
11555 Old Oregon Trail  
Redding CA 96003  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574  
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881

ORDER ONLINE at <https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore/home>

We accept credit, debit, PayPal, and PayPal Credit for online orders  
We accept cash, check, credit, or debit in store

## **CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids):**

Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8116  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7749  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday -Friday

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services' CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and specialized counseling services. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services for CalWORKs students may include school related books and supplies, gas cards, emergency cash grants, and work study. For more information, click on the following link: [CalWORKs](#)

## **CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)**

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540  
Hours of Operation: see website for current information  
<https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/student-services/eops-services/care-services/>

CARE is a program designed to provide support services to full time [EOPS](#) students who are at least 18 years old, have at least one dependent child, are currently receiving CalWORKs cash aid for them **or** their dependents, and are considered single head of household by their county. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with textbooks, supplies, food, grants, specialized counseling and advisement, personal development activities, information and referrals to campus and community-services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. For more information, click on the following link: [CARE](#).

## **C2C (College to Career)**

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7795  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday,  
8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the [Partners in Access to College Education \(PACE\)](#) department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation to support adults with intellectual disabilities completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond. [For more information, click on the following link: C2C](#)

## **DENTAL HYGIENE PROGRAM**

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to qualifying Shasta College students and staff. Patients are screened in advance to determine eligibility. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public.

For more information, click on the following link: [Dental Hygiene Clinic](#).

## **EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE) Center Lab School (530) 242-7601**

### **Preschool Services (located on Shasta College main campus)**

For information, visit the website for these programs:

[Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School](#)

## **ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)**

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California's economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California's workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, business and industry that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet the industry's need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including two Deputy Sector Navigator grants in Advanced Manufacturing, Small Business, and the Career Pathways Trust grant, which focuses on Healthcare and Advanced Manufacturing.

Our community and high school programs include Leadership High School, N.E.W. (Non-traditional Employment for Women), YEP (Youth Entrepreneurship Program), Counseling 2 Careers, 21<sup>st</sup> Century Skills, New World of Work, Strong Workforce, Internship Work Experience, Centers of Excellence, and the STEP-UP program. STEP-UP stands for Shasta Technical Education Program- Unified Partnership and opens the college doors to non-traditional students, offenders included, and helps them stay on task so that they can succeed.

EWD also hosts **Community and Contract Education**:

**Community Education:** Find innovation or tradition, in-the-classroom or online, we offer classes that are easy, fun and cost-effective. Addressing all ages and skill levels, our classes open the door to new experiences. Take time for yourself and enjoy some personal enrichment experiences or professional development opportunities. Discover a passion, find a calling, develop your skill set, create a career, raise your awareness, satisfy your curiosity, have fun and meet like-minded people following a passion – at Community Education.

**Contract Education:** By partnering with local business and industry, Contract Education is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, results-oriented training services that are relevant and performance based. Our specialized training, technical consulting, and business development contributes to your organization's effectiveness, competitiveness, and profitability by contributing to continuous workforce improvement. Contract Education also offers to qualified businesses special funding opportunities for training through the Employment and Training Panel (ETP).

**Employment Training Panel (ETP) Funding for Training:** Shasta College Contract Education and the Employment Training Panel work together to provide businesses with low-to no-cost training that is designed to increase efficiencies, enhance productivity, and reduce costs. ETP is the state's premier funding program supporting job creation and retention through training. ETP fulfills its mission by reimbursing the cost of employer-driven training for workers. Contract Education is experienced at securing funding on behalf of business customers. We handle the administrative processes and we deliver the training program that fits your business's needs and goals. All you need to do is send your employees to training. We take care of the rest.

**Online Center:** Our online instruction center **Cengage Learning**(Ed2go and Gatlin) offers a wide range of top- notch and highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the internet. Master the latest computer program, develop your own business, earn Continuing Education Hours for various healthcare professions, learn a foreign language or discover a new passion

EWD website: [www.shastacollege.edu/ewd](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ewd)

New World of Work: [www.newworldofwork.org](http://www.newworldofwork.org)

Community & Contract Education: [www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation](http://www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation)

## EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who have limited incomes and are educationally disadvantaged. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program, and students are required to have appointments with an EOPS Counselor three times each semester to plan and monitor their progress. Additional services may include book grants, monetary grants, transfer assistance, and referrals to on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must first [apply to Shasta College](#), then complete a [California College Promise Grant \(CCPG\)](#) application and lastly complete the [EOPS application](#). For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. You may also access our web page via the following link: [EOPS](#)

## FOOD SERVICES:

Location:	Student Center Building (2000 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7771
Grill Order Hotline:	(530) 242-7777 Grill/Deli orders
Express Order Hot Line:	(530) 242-7778 Express Salad Bar orders



For up to date information, please visit the website at <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/>

A variety of vending machines offering drinks, snacks and cold foods are located in the Campus Center and in other buildings on campus declining balance food cards are available for purchase. For the most current information, visit the Food Services website by clicking on the following link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/>

Shasta College Food Service Department's mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change.

### **GATEWAY TO COLLEGE:**

Location:	Library, (200 Building), Room 206
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7585
Fax Number:	(530) 225-3900
E-Link:	<a href="http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway">http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway</a>
Email:	<a href="mailto:gtc@shastacollege.edu">gtc@shastacollege.edu</a>
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 5:00 pm Monday - Friday



The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the [GtC website](http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway), [send an email to gtc@shastacollege.edu](mailto:gtc@shastacollege.edu) or call 530-242-7585.

### **HONOR SOCIETY:**

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

- 1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
- 2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by the Office of the Dean of Students in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at [Phi Theta Kappa](http://www.phithetakappa.org).

### **HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls):**

<https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dorms/>

Location:  
3000 Building  
Phone Number (530) 242-7739

Residential Housing is a living and learning environment. It's our hope you'll increase your academic ability, learn more about yourself, grow in your experiences with other people, as well as develop a better understanding of your local and global community.

The Residence Halls at Shasta College will be open at half capacity for Fall 2021. There will be one resident per room, with space for 32 male and 32 female residents. Students must have applied to Shasta College and have an established student ID number in order to apply. Capacity limits for Spring 2022 are to be determined.

To take a virtual tour of a dorm room click [here](#). To take a virtual tour of the dorm Commons' kitchen and recreation room click [here](#).

To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list contact the Director of Residence Life at 530-242-7739. You will be sent a reservation form which must be returned with a required \$200.00 refundable security deposit. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: [Housing](#).

## **LIBRARY**

Location: Library Building, (200 Building)  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7550  
Hours of Operation: Please check website address below for current services offered.

Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the web site at [Shasta College Library](#)

## **PACE : (Partners in Access to College Education for students with disabilities)**

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7790  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am. – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling, academic advisement, and academic adjustments. These services, accessed by referral from the PACE Counselor, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The PACE Counselors work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to authorize appropriate academic adjustments. Classes are provided through Career and Life Success curriculum (CALS). ..

Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. [Students can apply to PACE and request many services by going to "AIM for PACE Services" in the Shasta Portal.](#) You may also access our web page via the following link: [PACE](#)

## **PARKING:**

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. Student parking is enforced seven (7) calendar days after the beginning of fall and spring semester. Summer session is enforced the day the term begins. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link. <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/parking/>

## **SCI\*FI – Foster Youth:**

SCI\*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Academic and life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI\\*FI](#)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7556  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday

## **SHASTA CARES PROGRAM**

*Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) is a collaboration dedicated to uprooting interpersonal violence in our diverse community.*

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet on a monthly basis for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).

The CCRT on the Main Campus is currently comprised of members from [Student Services](#), [Campus Safety](#), [One SAFE Place](#), and [Redding Police Department](#). The CCRT on the Tehama Campus is comprised of members from Extended Education, Campus Safety, [Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention](#), [Empower Tehama](#), [Red Bluff Police Department](#) and [Tehama County Sheriff](#).

The teams work together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety, accountability, and active bystander intervention.

Students and employees can access the following confidential services through our partnership with One SAFE Place, Empower Tehama, Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention, and Human Response Network: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.



To make an appointment, contact Shasta CARES at 530-242-7939. Shasta CARES is located in building 5000. For more information, visit the Shasta CARES website: [www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares](http://www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares) or follow and like us on social media: @shastacares on [Facebook](#), [Instagram](#), and [TikTok](#).

## STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE:

**Location:** Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020  
**Website:** <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/health-wellness/>  
**Email:** [studenthealth@shastacollege.edu](mailto:studenthealth@shastacollege.edu)  
**Phone Number:** (530)242-7580

**Fall/Spring/Summer hours of Operation:** 8:00 am – 4:00 pm Closed at noon for lunch; summer closed on Fridays

Health & Wellness services are available face-to-face in the office or through a HIPAA protected tele-health appointment with the College Nurse, Psychological Counselor, or Contracted Physician.

You may reach us by completing the [Request a Distance Consultation](#) online form, email, phone, or stop by the office. Provider services are available to students residing in California and who are currently enrolled in credit bearing courses.

However, all students may utilize our fabulous online resources via our webpage and can call for more information.

**Confidential services are provided to students at no cost**, which include: first aid/care for injuries, visits with the college nurse, contracted physician, or psychological counselor, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB skin tests, health screenings, and health education. Physician consultations are available during the fall and spring semester for academic programs/uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses (see [MD Clinic Dates](#)).

The Student Health office also manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process.

**PLEASE NOTE:** The Student Health & Wellness Office is not a primary care office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our website or call (530) 242-7580. Hours and/or days of service are subject to change. There may also be times when the College Nurse and/or Psychological Counselor are out of the office, or off campus, during regular office hours.

*The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District is a smoke and tobacco-free environment. Smoking, vaping, and the use of tobacco products is prohibited on all District property at all times. This applies to students, faculty, staff, administrators, visitors, and general members of the public. Shasta College Administrative Procedure AP 3570 addresses smoking/vaping and the prohibition of spitting chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.). Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.*

## STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS:

Shasta College campus clubs and organizations provide a way for students to share their talents and interests with fellow like-minded individuals. Whether it's doing something they enjoy, learning something new, or supporting a favorite cause, students in clubs find an abundance of opportunities for personal growth, friendship, and just plain fun.

There is a wide array of special interest clubs, departmental clubs, and student organizations for students to join. If a student does not see one that matches their interest, no problem! New clubs and organizations form each year, and starting a club is easy. For detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one— visit the Student Life Office, Room 2308, or by calling (

530) 242-7626.

Alternatively, the Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: [Student Clubs](#) for more information.

## STUDENT SENATE:

Location:	Student Center Annex Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. To apply to be a part of Student Senate or to learn more about the support services offered visit [Student Senate](#).

## **TRIO - Student Support Services:**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link: <a href="#">TRIO SSS</a>
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7690
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRIO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRIO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

## **TRIO – Educational Talent Search**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link: <a href="#">TRIO ETS</a>
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7690
Fax Number:	(530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The Shasta College TRIO Talent Search Program identifies and assists 6<sup>th</sup> through 12<sup>th</sup> grade students whose families are low-income and first generation and have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta and Trinity Counties. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

## **TRIO – Upward Bound**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link <a href="#">TRIO UB</a>
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7690
Fax Number:	(530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The TRIO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of TRIO Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

## **TRANSPORTATION:**

### **> RABA (Redding Area Bus Authority)**

[www.rabaride.com](http://www.rabaride.com)

RABA provides approximately 740,000 trips per year, and has been serving the Cities of Redding, Shasta Lake, and Anderson, as well as portions of Shasta County, since 1981. The RABA website provides details on bus routes, stops, hours, fares, and tips. RABA Customer Service is also available at (530) 241-3877 to answer questions and purchase monthly passes and \$10 punch cards.

### **> TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)**

[www.taketrax.com](http://www.taketrax.com)

TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. TRAX provides connecting routes directly to Shasta College Tehama Campus via the Diamond Avenue Express. Students can pick up a FREE monthly pass from the Tehama Campus office.

### **> TRINITY TRANSIT**

<http://trinitytransit.org/>

Trinity Transit is a public transit service operated by the County of Trinity. Four fixed routes are available as follows: Weaverville to Redding, Weaverville to Willow Creek, Hayfork to Weaverville and Lewiston to Weaverville. All routes operate Monday through Friday. Service is available to Shasta College upon request. Their website ([trinitytransit.org](http://trinitytransit.org)) contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted rates are available for seniors, students and the disabled.

## FREE TUTORING SERVICES:

E-Link: [Tutoring and Learning Centers](#)

Writing Center (main room, 700 Building)

E-Link: [Writing Center](#)

ESL and World Languages Support (main room, 700 Building) E-Link: [ESL/World Languages Desk](#)

Math and Business Learning Center (main room, 700 Building) E-Link: [Math & Business Learning Center](#)

Science Learning Center (room 1626, 1600 Building) E-Link: [Science Learning Center](#)

The Shasta College Writing Center, located on the first floor of the 700 Building, is a resource for all writers. Students from all courses are encouraged to make an appointment with a tutor for one-on-one tutoring sessions. The Writing Center provides computers for word processing and research purposes, and it offers workshops and other resources for writers. The ESL and World Languages Support Desk is affiliated with the Writing Center and supports all language learners in all classes with tutoring sessions and casual language practice opportunities. The Math and Business Learning Center is also on the first floor of the 700 Building, and it provides drop-in tutoring for math and business classes. A number of computers in the 700 Building have course-specific software installed.

The Science Learning Center in room 1626 offers drop-in tutoring for a variety of Life Science and Physical Science courses and has other resources available as well. Please check with division offices or your local Extended Education campus for more tutoring services available in various subject matter areas. Click on the links provided for contact information and hours of operation.

---

## STUDENT INFORMATION

---

### ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

#### 1. The faculty member shall:

- a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.
- b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.
- c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.
- d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.
- e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

#### 2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:

- a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.

b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.

c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.

d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attach, or reflection in grading.

## **FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS**

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

## **PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.

2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.

3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.

4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.

5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.

6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.

7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).

8. Students have the right to refuse to allow the college to share their directory information to outside entities. Students must submit a Directory Information Opt-Out Form to the Admissions & Records Department. The form can be found on the Admissions & Records forms page under Verification Requests at the following link:

<https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/forms-for-students/>

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

## STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS

### Student Responsibilities:

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

### Student Rights:

1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid

## TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

## UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

**Compliance Statement:** The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the "District") complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

**Anti-Discrimination Policy:** It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals.

No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District's strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based on sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District's Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District's website at <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex discrimination under Title IX, please contact the Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649.
- **Section 504/Title II Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, [sslane@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sslane@shastacollege.edu).

**Filing a Complaint of Discrimination:** To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or [ko'rorkeshastacollege.edu](mailto:ko'rorkeshastacollege.edu). For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or [lbenson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lbenson@shastacollege.edu). For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District's Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District's consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

**Declaración de cumplimiento:** El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el "Distrito") cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.



**Política Anti-Discriminación:** Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.

El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envían rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede se encuentra en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el sitio web del Distrito en <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX: Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, [lbenson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lbenson@shastacollege.edu).
- Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador: Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, [sslane@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sslane@shastacollege.edu).

**La presentación de una queja de discriminación:** Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o [ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu). Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o [gsmith@shastacollege.edu](mailto:gsmith@shastacollege.edu). Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comunicarse con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y / o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.

## CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION

### POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on the policy BP/AP 3540 entitled Sexual Assault and Other Assaults:

<http://www.shastacollege.edu/President/Board%20of%20Trustees/Pages/BoardPoliciesTOC.aspx>.

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan

addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

## **RESOURCES:**

### **On-Campus**

Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910

Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) (530) 242-7939

Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649

Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

### **Off-Campus:**

Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)

Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540

Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131

Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900

Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

### **Survivor Services:**

#### **LOCAL:**

One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-SAFE (7233)

Rape Crisis Intervention & Prevention (Tehama County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 342-7273

Empower Tehama (Formerly) Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226

Human Response Network (Trinity County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 623-HELP (4357)

## **REPORTING OPTIONS:**

*Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behaviors in order for the campus to help prevent future incidents or crimes. Additionally, by promptly reporting, Shasta College can better assist individuals and connect them to resources.*

*Shasta College utilizes online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations, however we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.*

***Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form's purpose:***

[Report an Incident Online](#) These forms are available on the following webpages: Student Services, Campus Safety, Human Resources and Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:

Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Room 6500. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.

Call Title IX Coordinator at (530) 242-7649

### **JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)**

In 1990, congress enacted the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act (Title II of Public Law 101-542) which amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA). This act required all postsecondary institutions participating in HEA's Title IV student financial assistance programs to disclose crime statistics and security information. Amendments to the act were made in 1992, 1998, and 2000. The 1998 amendment renamed the law Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crimes Statistics Act in memory of a student slain in her dorm room in 1986, and is referred to as the Jeanne Clery Act or Clery Act.

The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(f). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Building 6500. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available through our Campus Safety website: [www.shastacollege.edu/asr](http://www.shastacollege.edu/asr) and can be downloaded in PDF form.

**UNIVERSITY  
STUDIES  
UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS  
SHASTA COLLEGE DOWNTOWN  
CAMPUS**

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at Shasta College, Health Sciences & University Center downtown campus, and online.

***California State University, Chico***

- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration
  - Option in Management (two year program)
  - Also one year toward options in:
    - Marketing, Finance, Accounting, Entrepreneurship, HR Management, and Project Management
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at

Shasta College. For more information regarding these programs contact:

**Shasta College Transfer Center:  
(530) 2427570**

**Website:**

[www.shastacollege.edu/transfer](http://www.shastacollege.edu/transfer)

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the  
Fund for the  
Improvement of Postsecondary Education  
(FIPSE)  
U.S. Department of  
Education

► ***Frequently Asked Questions***

■ ***What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?***

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the university. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

■ ***How do I apply for the Chico State programs?***

**CSU Chico (courses offered at downtown Shasta College facility):**

Apply on-line at [CalStateApply](http://CalStateApply)

Additional program and transfer information is available at [Regional & Continuing Education](#)

■ ***How do I register for the courses?***

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information. For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at [Regional & Continuing Education](#).

■ ***What will the tuition and fees cost?***

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico.

See [CSU Chico](#) for specific information.

■ ***Where can I learn more?***

Visit the CSU Chico website: [Regional & Continuing Education](#) or call 530-339-3652.

---

## COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

**Lecture - (LEC)** - a lecture class taught face-to-face at set times during the week.

**Internet Course Lecture - (WEBLE)** - a lecture class taught fully online via Canvas where students can access the materials/lectures at any time throughout the week at their convenience.

**Online Lecture, Simultaneous - (WEB1)** - synchronous lecture class taught by video conferencing to all students at the same time with interaction between students and instructors

**Laboratory/Studio/Activity - (LAB)** - face-to-face lab course for all other divisions with hands-on lab work of some type in science, agriculture, art, and most CTE courses.

**Internet Course Lab - (WEBLA)** - a lab class taught fully online via Canvas where students can access the materials/lectures at any time throughout the week at their convenience.

**Online Lab, Simultaneous - (WEB3)** - synchronous lab class taught by video conferencing to all students at the same time with interaction between students and instructors.

**Clinical Lab - (CLI)** - face-to-face lab course for health science classes where the students are having their labs in a clinical setting, either on campus or at an offsite clinical site, such as a hospital.

**Internet Course Discussion - (WEBDI)** - a discussion class taught fully online via Canvas where students can access the materials/lectures at any time throughout the week at their convenience.

**Online Discussion, Simultaneous - (WEB4)** - synchronous discussion class taught by video conferencing to all students at the same time with interaction between students and instructors.

**Work Experience - (WRK)** - Worksite Learning. A student signs up with an instructor to complete hours of work at a business/location that relates to the field of student study they are interested in. At the worksite, their supervisor communicates with the instructor to log hours the student completes. This can be paid or unpaid work.

## COURSE DISCIPLINES:

ACCT	Accounting
ADAP	Adaptive Studies
ADJU	Administration of Justice
AG	General Agriculture
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Horticulture
AGEQ	Ag – Equine
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science
AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture
AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science
AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture
ALH	Allied Health
ANAT	Anatomy
ANTH	Anthropology

ARCH	Archaeology
ART	Art
ASL	American Sign Language
ASTR	Astronomy
AUTO	Automotive Technology
BIOL	Biological Sciences
BOT	Botany
BSOT	Business Systems and Office Technology
BUAD	Business Administration
CHEM	Chemistry
CHIN	Chinese
CCE	Civics/Community Engagement
CMST	Communication Studies
COM	Communications
CIS	Computer Info Systems
CONS	Construction Technology
CULA	Culinary Arts
DAN	Dance
DNTL	Dental Hygiene
DIES	Diesel Technology
DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor
ECE	Early Childhood Education
ESCI	Earth Science
ECON	Economics
EDUC	Education
ENGR	Engineering
ENGL	English
ESL	English as a Second Lang
FIRS	Fire Technology
FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT
FREN	French
FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics
FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations
FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention
GEOG	Geography and Geospatial Technologies
HLTH	Health
HEOC	Health Occupations
HIMS	Health Information Management
HIST	History
HIT	Health Information Technology
HOSP	Hospitality
HUM	Humanities
HUSV	Human Services
IS	Independent Study
INDE	Industrial Technology



- JAPN Japanese
- JOUR Journalism
- KINES Kinesiology
- MATH Mathematics
- MICR Microbiology
- MUS Music
- NHIS Natural History
- NUTR Nutrition
- OAS Office Administration
- PHIL Philosophy
- PE Physical Education
- PEAT Physical Education – Athletics
- PHSC Physical Science
- PHYS Physics
- PHY Physiology
- POLS Political Science
- PSYC Psychology
- REGN Registered Nursing
- SDEV Skills Development
- SOC Sociology
- SPAN Spanish
- STU Student Development
- THTR Theatre
- VOCN Vocational Nursing
- WTT Water Treatment Tech
- WELD Welding Technology
- WSL Worksite Learning
- ZOOL Zoology

**COURSE FAMILIES** (as of 5/7/13): **Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.**

<b>FAMILY:</b>	<b>COURSES INCLUDED:</b>
----------------	--------------------------

ART FAMILY		
Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12	Form, Design and Color
	ART 13	Inter. Form, Design and Color
	ART 15	Three Dimensional Design
	ART 110	Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16	Pencil Rendering
	ART 17	Shades/Shadows/Perspective
	ART 21A	Beginning Freehand Drawing
	ART 21B	Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A	Beginning Figure Drawing
	ART 31B	Intermediate Figure Drawing
	ART 31C	Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing
	ART 31D	Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A	Beginning Painting
	ART 29B	Intermediate Painting
	ART 29C	Adv. Intermediate Painting
	ART 29D	Advanced Painting
	ART 122	Portrait Painting
	ART 123	Landscape Painting
	ART 124	Painting

Water Media	ART 23 ART 26A ART 26B ART 26C ART 26D ART 125 ART 126	Pen, Brush and Ink Beginning Watercolor Intermediate Watercolor Adv. Intermediate Watercolor Advanced Watercolor Introduction to Watercolor Nature in Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 50A ART 50B ART 50C	Beginning Printmaking Intermediate Printmaking Advanced Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 55A ART 55B ART 55C	Beginning Sculpture Intermediate Sculpture Advanced Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 35A ART 35B ART 37	Beginning Ceramics Intermediate Ceramics Sculptural Ceramics
Glass	ART 45 ART 46 ART 57	Beginning Glass Glass Blowing Sculptural Glass
Darkroom Photography	ART 60A ART 60B ART 60C ART 60D	Beg. Darkroom Photography Inter. Darkroom Photography Adv. Int. Darkroom Photography Adv. Darkroom Photography
Digital Photography	ART 70A ART 70B ART 70C ART 70D	Beginning Digital Photography Int. Digital Photography Adv. Inter. Digital Photography Advanced Digital Photography
Graphic Design	ART 80A ART 80B ART 121	Graphic Design Intermediate Graphic Design Illustration

DANCE FAMILY		
Modern Dance	DAN 20A DAN 20B DAN 20C DAN 20D	Beginning Modern Dance Intermediate Modern Dance Adv. Int. Modern Dance Advanced Modern Dance
Ballet	DAN 30A DAN 30B DAN 30C DAN 30D	Beginning Ballet Intermediate Ballet Adv. Int. Ballet Adv. Ballet Pointe & Partnering
Choreography	DAN 10 DAN 15 DAN 16 DAN 17	Dance Combinations Fundamentals of Choreography Int Choreography/Dance Analysis AdvChoreography/Dance Analysis
Jazz Dance	DAN 40A DAN 40B DAN 40C DAN 40D	Beginning Jazz Dance Intermediate Jazz Dance Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance Advanced Jazz Dance
Tap	DAN 50A	Beginning Tap Dance

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12 THTR 13 THTR 16 THTR 81	Acting I Acting II Acting Laboratory Playwriting and Script Analysis
Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23 *THTR 26 *THTR 70	Mainstage Production I Mainstage Production II Repertory Theatre

	*THTR 74    Repertory Theatre Technical *THTR 153   Community Drama
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50    Stage Production *THTR 51    Stage Prod. – Choreography *THTR 52    Stage Production – Music
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29    Directing *THTR 41    Theatre Laboratory *THTR 42    Stage Production Lab
Theatre Studies	THTR 30    Stagecraft  THTR 31    Intro. to Theatrical Design  THTR 34    Makeup  THTR 38    Make-Up Lab

\*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.

## LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County
AHS	Anderson High School
CHS	Coming High School
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville
MES	Metteer Elementary School, Red Bluff
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson
OOD	Other Out of District Locations
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations

RBHS	Red Bluff High School
SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
SCMA	SC Main Campus
SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
SCON	Shasta College On Line
SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
UPREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood
YFR	Young Family Ranch (Training Room), Weaverville

**ACCOUNTING**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1480	M	Web1	9:00AM-10:50AM	Van Der Linde, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 9:00AM-10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1479	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Van Der Linde, J.	2707	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher

F1484	TH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Van Der Linde, J.	2707	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

F3548	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	6013	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS**

F1485	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	6013	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS**

F3551	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carmena, C.	6013	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**ADJU-45 · CRIMINAL STREET GANGS · 3 UNITS**

F2173	F	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Forsberg, E.	6013	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

**ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F3796	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 530-242-2267 or email [ccarmena@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu).

F3797	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 530-242-2267 or email [ccarmena@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu).

F3798	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 530-242-2267 or email [ccarmena@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu).

F3799	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 530-242-2267 or email [ccarmena@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu).

**AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

F4118	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	10/11-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

F4119	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	10/11-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

F4120	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	10/11-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

F4121	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	10/11-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F2126	1-Unit	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or [aharl@shastacollege.edu](mailto:aharl@shastacollege.edu).

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2130	2-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or [aharl@shastacollege.edu](mailto:aharl@shastacollege.edu).

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2131	3-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or [aharl@shastacollege.edu](mailto:aharl@shastacollege.edu).

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2135	4-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or [aharl@shastacollege.edu](mailto:aharl@shastacollege.edu).

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**AGAB-51 · AGRICULTURE ACCOUNTING · 3 UNITS**

F4912	T	Web1	6:00PM- 7:30PM	Forero, L.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/31-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 6:00PM-7:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560****AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

F9896	W	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2624	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGAS-30 · LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION · 3 UNITS**

F8468	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560****AGEH-10 · PLANT IDENTIFICATION AND USAGE · 3 UNITS**

F1973	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:30AM	Currey, T.	4000	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	TTH	Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Currey, T.	4301	SCMA	8/16-12/17

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day.

**AGEH-22 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND PLANT PROPAGATION · 2 UNITS**

F8093	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Waite, L.	4301	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGEH-26 · INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT IN ENVI. HORT · 3 UNITS**

F4886	W	Lab	5:30PM- 8:00PM	Greenwood, M.	4000	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGEH-31 · LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3719	T	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Waite, L.	4301	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGEH-52 · LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION · 3 UNITS**

F2136	S	Lab	8:00AM- 1:50PM	Edson, J.	4000	SCMA	10/9-12/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F3567	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email [lwaite@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lwaite@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3568	2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or [lwaite@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lwaite@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3569	3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email [lwaite@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lwaite@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3570	4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email [lwaite@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lwaite@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560****AGMA-42 · FARM POWER AND MACHINERY · 3 UNITS**

F2630	T	Lab	5:00PM- 7:15PM	Edson, J.	4000	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Edson, J.	4000	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

F8116	M	Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	W	Lab	12:30PM- 2:45PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$35 Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3138	T	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Dickerson, P.	1207	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Dickerson, P.	1207	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$35 Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

**AG - NATURAL RESOURCES****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560****AGNR-50 · NATURAL RESOURCES MEASUREMENTS · 4 UNITS**

**Note:** Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.

F0160	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------



		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AGNR-53 · FOREST PROTECTION AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

Note: Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.

F9585	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AGNR-56 · HEAVY LOGGING FOR EQUIP OPS/MAINTENANCE · 4 UNITS

F3578	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Boontjer, R.	1201	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	MW	Lab	9:30AM- 2:35PM	Boontjer, R.	FOREST	SCMA	8/16-12/17

Partial LAB hours in Demonstration Forest, Shingletown, CA Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the 1200 building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu).

F3579	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Boontjer, R.	1201	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	TTH	Lab	9:30AM- 2:35PM	Boontjer, R.	FOREST	SCMA	8/16-12/17

Partial LAB hours in Demonstration Forest, Shingletown, CA Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the 1200 building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu).

### AGNR-64 · WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AND ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips to various district facilities, federal, state, county, city and private agencies will occur as feasible.

F4898	W	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Breedveld, A.	1201	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AGNR-65 · FOREST ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F8339	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT

F0764	F	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 3:05PM	McCullah, J.	4000	SCMA	8/20-10/8
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

### AGNR-66B · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II · 1 UNIT

F0551	F	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 3:05PM	McCullah, J.	4000	SCMA	10/22-12/17
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-------------

### AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F2145	1-Unit	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu). Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2146	2-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu). Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2147	3-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu). Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2148	4-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu). Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

## AG - PLANT SCIENCE

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

### AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** Class includes two Saturday field trips on classification, judging, and conservation of soils. This class is required for all agriculture, natural resources, and horticulture majors.

F8350	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Waite, L.	4000	SCMA	9/8-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## ALLIED HEALTH

**Health Sciences ·**  
**(530) 339-3609**

### ALH-101 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CORE · 6 UNITS

F2099	MT	Lab	8:00AM-10:00AM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	8/16-10/5
	MT	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Aranbul, K.	8111	SCDT	8/16-10/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Instructor Consent needed to enroll. Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit [www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP](http://www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP) or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ALH-102 · ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING · 6 UNITS

F9523	MT	Lab	8:00AM-10:00AM	Palmer, C.	8114	SCDT	10/12-12/13
	MT	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Palmer, C.	8111	SCDT	10/12-12/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit [www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP](http://www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP) or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ALH-103 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I · 6 UNITS

F5021	MTW	Lab	10:00AM- 1:15PM	Palmer, C.	8114	SCDT	8/16-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring

services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

#### ALH-104 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II · 6 UNITS

F5004	MTW	Lab	10:00AM- 1:05PM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	10/12-12/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Instructor Consent needed to enroll. Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit [www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP](http://www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP) or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ANATOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

#### ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

F3811	M	Lab	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4867	M	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3813	T	Lab	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4869	T	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3812	W	Lab	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4868	W	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3814	TH	Lab	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5019	TH	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F3805	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and a proctoring service that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing. Students are asked to provide their own webcam, microphone and a computer with 2 or more gigabytes of RAM memory.

F3806	T	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and a proctoring service that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing. Students are asked to provide their own webcam, microphone and a computer with 2 or more gigabytes of RAM memory.

### ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

#### ANTH-1 · PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3627	T	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

#### ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0534	T	Web1	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Tate, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 2:00PM-3:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

#### ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4997	W	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

#### ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

F3666	MW	Web1/Web3	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----------	----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:00AM-11:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This

course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3667	TTH	Web1/Web3	8:00AM-10:50AM	Privratsky, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----------	----------------	----------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 8:00AM-10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-13 · INTERMEDIATE FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 12

F3876	MW	Web1/Web3	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----------	----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:00AM-11:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS

*Note:* Field trips may be required.

F3668	M	Web3	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Hanson, B.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 12:30PM-2:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

F5101	M	Web3	9:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 9:00AM-10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5105	TTH	Web1/Web3	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----------	----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 1:00PM-3:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

F0895	TTH	Web1	5:00PM- 5:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	9/7-12/16
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:00PM-5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0344	MW	Web1	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	9/8-12/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta

College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26A.

F0940	TTH	Web1	5:00PM- 5:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	9/7-12/16
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:00PM-5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0345	MW	Web1	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	9/8-12/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26B.

F0941	TTH	Web1	5:00PM- 5:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	9/7-12/16
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:00PM-5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0346	MW	Web1	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	9/8-12/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26C.

F0942	TTH	Web1	5:00PM- 5:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	9/7-12/16
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:00PM-5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0347	MW	Web1	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	9/8-12/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS

F0006	MW	Lec/Lab	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0010	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/16-12/17

### ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

F3801	MW	Lec/Lab	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F3802	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/16-12/17



**ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29B.

F0008	MW	Lec/Lab	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0013	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/16-12/17

**ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29C.

F0009	MW	Lec/Lab	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0014	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/16-12/17

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS**

F2319	TTH	Web1	10:00AM-11:50AM	Becker, B.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays 8:30AM-10:20AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2320	TTH	Web1	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Marley, Y.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:30PM-2:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2000	MW	Web1	9:00AM-10:50AM	Burke, J.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	----	------	----------------	-----------	--	---------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Wednesday from 9:00AM-10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera and may be required to have the camera on during all or part of the scheduled class time.

**ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT**

F2323	TTH	Web3	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Becker, B.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:30M-1:455PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2324	TTH	Web3	3:30PM- 4:45PM	O'Donnell, J.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	------	----------------	---------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 3:30PM-4:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2003	MW	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Burke, J.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	----	------	-----------------	-----------	--	---------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Wednesday from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera and may be required to have the camera on during all or part of the scheduled class time.

**ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS**

F2325	TTH	Web1	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Marley, Y.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	------	----------------	------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 3:30PM-5:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the

proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT**

F2326	TTH	Web3	5:30PM- 6:45PM	O'Donnell, J.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	------	----------------	---------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:30PM-6:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ASL-3 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3 · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ASL 2

F2327	MW	Web1/Web3	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Marley, Y.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----------	----------------	------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 3:30PM-6:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AUTOMOTIVE**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

F3557	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 5:15PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	8/17-10/14
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AUTO-20 · ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 4 UNITS**

F2149	MTWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:10PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/16-10/7
-------	-------	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

F4899	1-Unit	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email [dbryant@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dbryant@shastacollege.edu)

F4900	2-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email [dbryant@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dbryant@shastacollege.edu)

F4901	3-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email [dbryant@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dbryant@shastacollege.edu)

F4902	4-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email [dbryant@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dbryant@shastacollege.edu)

**AUTO-132 · STEERING AND SUSPENSION · 3 UNITS**

F2150	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	10/18-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AUTO-150 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE MACHINING · 4 UNITS**

F2151	MTWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:10PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	10/18-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Note: Materials Fee \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AUTO-161 · MANUAL DRIVE TRAIN AND AXLES · 3 UNITS**

F0167	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 9:45PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	8/17-10/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-180 · ENGINE MACHINIST I · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Basic hand tools required.

A grade of C or higher in AUTO 150 and AUTO 152, or a grade of C or higher in DIES 164

F3878	MTWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:10PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	10/18-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Material fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AUTO-181 · ENGINE MACHINIST II · 4 UNITS**

F2153	MTWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:10PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	10/18-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Material fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BIOLOGY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS**

F4882	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

**BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT**

Note: Online BIOL 6 will not fulfill the LVN requirement.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

F3347	M	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Beato-Melendez, C.	TE7314	SCTE	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BOTANY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This course includes field trips that may extend past normal class times.

F0806	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

F0982	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 4:05PM	Ecklin, J.	TE7206B	SCTE	10/21-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F4929	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259.

F4930	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259.

F4931	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259.

F4932	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259.

**BUAD-301A · LAUNCHING YOUR BUSINESS · 0 UNITS**

F5026	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 8:00PM	Staff	2206	SCMA	9/21-10/7
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

**BUAD-301B · DEVELOPING YOUR BUSINESS MODEL · 0 UNITS**

F5027	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 8:00PM	Staff	2206	SCMA	10/19-11/4
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**BSOT-94 · BUSI SYS & OFFICE TECH WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F2208	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course, contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

F2209	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course, contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

F2210	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course, contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

F2211	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course, contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu.

**CAREER AND LIFE SUCCESS**

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**CALS-100 · TRANSITION TO COMMUNITY COLLEGE · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3554	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	2114	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

**CALS-256 · READING AND WRITING FOR CAREER AND LIFE · 3 UNITS**

F4844	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**CALS-262 · MODES OF EXPRESSION · 3 UNITS**

F3903	MWF	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Lesicko, D.	638	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F5015	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Lesicko, D.	638	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	F	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Lesicko, D.	638	SCMA	8/16-12/17

**CALS-263 · HEALTH MATTERS · 3 UNITS**

F4843	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**CHEMISTRY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS**

**Note:** Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F3975	M	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		Web3	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no additional discussion section needs to be selected. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 11:00am-12:15pm for Lecture and Tuesday from 9:30AM-12:20P for Lab. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3974	M	Web3	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Blaser, M.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		Web1	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no further discussion section needs to be selected. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 2:00PM-4:50PM and Wednesday from 11:00am-12:15pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2301	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no further discussion sections need to be selected. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3976	TH	Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Beamer, A.	1401	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no additional discussion section needs to be selected. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3977	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Beamer, A.	1401	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no additional discussion section needs to be selected. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. .

**CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

**A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher**

F1567	M	Web1	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Fard, D.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		Web3	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes LEC, LAB and DIS. No further discussion section needs to be added. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 8-9:15AM and Tuesday from 12:30-3:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1427	M	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Shelton, T.	VIDCONF	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/16-12/17

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students need to enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION, choose from: F2249, F6186, or F6191. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 9:30-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1570	M	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Shelton, T.	VIDCONF	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students must enroll in a separate DISCUSSION SECTION, choose from: F2249, F6186, or F6191. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 9:30-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1566	M	Web3	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Fard, D.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		Web1	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no additional discussion section needs to be selected. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 12:30P-3:20P and on Wednesday from 8:00A-9:15A. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1571	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		Web1	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students need to enroll in a separate DISCUSSION SECTION, choose from: F2249, F6186, or F6191. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday from 9:30-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6190	MW	Lab	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes Lecture, Lab and Discussion. Students do not need to sign up for a separate discussion section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7093	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes Lecture, Lab and Discussion. Students do not need to sign up for a separate discussion section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1428	T	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		Web3	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes LEC/LAB/DIS. Students do not need to sign up for a separate Discussion section. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday from 11:00am - 12:15pm for Lec and Thursday from 8:00am-10:50am for Lab. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1568	T	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		Web3	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes Lecture/Lab/DIS. Students do not need to sign up for a separate discussion section needs to be selected. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday from 11:00am-12:15pm for Lec and on Thursday from 12:30pm - 3:20pm for Lab. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.



F2134	W	Web3	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Fard, D.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		Web1	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no additional discussion section needs to be selected. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday from 2:00-4:50pm for lab and Thursday from 11:00am-12:15pm for Lec. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F7094	M	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Beamer, A.	TE7314	SCTE	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes Lecture, Discussion and Lab. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CHEM-70 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 4 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** CHEM 70A should be taken concurrently with CHEM 70 for science majors for transfer.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1B

F7152	MW	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Evans, M.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebDis	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Wednesday from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CHEM-70A · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Chemistry majors are required to take CHEM 70A concurrently with CHEM 70. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1B

F7153	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2043	F	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

## COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

### CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3608		WebLec	TBA			SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	--	--------	-----	--	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0926	T	Web1	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-10/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to

provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

### CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3612	T	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday's from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3611	T	Web1	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 3:30PM-4:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3610	TH	Web1	9:00AM-10:15AM	Presnell, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 9:00AM-10:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3615	TH	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3618	TH	Web1	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Presnell, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 2:00M-3:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3623	T	Web1	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Hilton, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	10/19-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3352	M	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kelley, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3353	W	Web1	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Kelley, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday from 3:00PM-4:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need

effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4477	MW	Web1	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nickel, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Wednesday from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use proctoring services or video conferencing that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 3, 2021. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

F0512	MW	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Nickel, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use proctoring services or video conferencing that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 3, 2021. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

F4953	W	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday from 12:30-1:45PM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use proctoring services or video conferencing that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 3, 2021. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

F4479	W	Web1	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 3:30PM-4:45PM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use proctoring services or video conferencing that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 3, 2021. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

F3305	T	Web1	6:00PM- 9:20PM	Nickel, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/31-12/15
-------	---	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 6:00PM-9:20PM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use proctoring services or video conferencing that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 3, 2021. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F3376	W	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Kelley, C.	TE7206B	SCTE	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use proctoring services or video conferencing that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 3, 2021. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### CIS-31 · CCNA I-ROUTING&SWITCHING-INTRO TO NTWKS · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College

catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9556	M	Lab	9:30AM-11:20AM	Hendershot, D.	1031	SCMA	8/16-10/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CIS-32 · CCNA 2-R&S-ROUTING&SWITCHING ESSENTIALS · 3 UNITS

F3624	M	Lab	9:30AM-11:20AM	Hendershot, D.	1031	SCMA	10/18-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CIS-94 · CIS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F5041	1-Unit	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact instructor [dhendershot@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dhendershot@shastacollege.edu)

F5042	2-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact instructor [dhendershot@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dhendershot@shastacollege.edu)

F5043	3-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact instructor [dhendershot@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dhendershot@shastacollege.edu)

F5044	4-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact instructor [dhendershot@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dhendershot@shastacollege.edu)

## CONSTRUCTION

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560**

### CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS

F0767	M	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0768	T	Lab	12:30PM- 2:45PM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CONS 46 and a grade of C or higher in CONS 48

F0771	M	Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	W	Lab	12:30PM- 2:45PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9588	T	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CONS-48 · SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0769	MW	Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0770	TTH	Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CONS-55A · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1523	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu).

F4888	F	Lab	11:30AM- 2:20PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu).

### CONS-55B · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1524	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu).

F4889	F	Lab	11:30AM- 2:20PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu).

### CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1525	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu).

F4890	F	Lab	11:30AM- 2:20PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu).

### CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1526	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu).

F4891	F	Lab	11:30AM- 2:20PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu).

### CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F2154	1-Unit	Wrk		Boontjer, R.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Rick Boontjer at 530-242-2352 or email [rboontjer@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rboontjer@shastacollege.edu). Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2155	2-Units	Wrk		Boontjer, R.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Rick Boontjer at 530-242-2352 or email [rboontjer@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rboontjer@shastacollege.edu). Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2156	3-Units	Wrk		Boontjer, R.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Rick Boontjer at 530-242-2352 or email [rboontjer@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rboontjer@shastacollege.edu). Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3586	1-Unit	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	---------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Pete Dickerson at 530-242-7560 or email [pdickerson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:pdickerson@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3587	2-Units	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	---------------	--	------	------------



To enroll in this class, contact Pete Dickerson at 530-242-7560 or email [pdickerson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:pdickerson@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3588	3-Units	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	---------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Pete Dickerson at 530-242-7560 or email [pdickerson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:pdickerson@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3589	1-Unit	Wrk		Mitchell, T.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Clancy Mitchell at 530-242-7563 or email [tmitchell@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tmitchell@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3590	2-Units	Wrk		Mitchell, T.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Clancy Mitchell at 530-242-7563 or email [tmitchell@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tmitchell@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3591	3-Units	Wrk		Mitchell, T.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Clancy Mitchell at 530-242-7563 or email [tmitchell@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tmitchell@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

## CONS-148 · SRVYING, GRADE STTNG, AND GNSS FOR CONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Previous construction experience will be helpful. Student must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

F0901	M	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	W	Lab	3:30PM- 5:45PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4892	T	Lab	3:30PM- 5:45PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## CONS-149A · CLASS A & B LICENSE TRAINING · 3 UNITS

F3725	M	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Mitchell, T.	4500	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Mitchell, T.	4500	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3724	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Mitchell, T.	4500	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:15PM	Mitchell, T.	4500	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email

[heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3726	S	Lab	8:00AM- 2:50PM	Cole, G.	4500	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Class will not be held on 11/27/21. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F3728	T	Lab	1:00PM- 5:15PM	Mitchell, T.	TCFG-PL	SCTE	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students are required to begin a conditional registration process in order to register for this class. This process will include passing a federal level drug test and participating in the Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program Student Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy. Class availability on MyShasta does not represent available spots in the program. For more information on the conditional registration process, email [HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

## CONS-149B · CLASS A & B LICENSE SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F4893	MW	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Mitchell, T.	4500	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit [shastacollege.edu/heop](http://shastacollege.edu/heop) and/or complete a registration permission request at [shastacollege.edu/heoprequest](http://shastacollege.edu/heoprequest). If you have any questions, email [heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

### CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS

F1304	M	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Staff	2038	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	T	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	2038	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	WTH	Lab	11:00AM- 2:15PM	Staff	2038	SCMA	8/16-12/17

Materials Fee: \$20

### CULA-46 · ADVANCED FOODS · 5 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50

F0646	M	Lec/Lab	7:45AM-10:35AM	Staff	2038	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	TWTH	Lab	7:45AM-10:50AM	Staff	2038	SCMA	8/16-12/17

### CULA-48 · GOURMET FOOD PREPARATION · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50

F1978	W	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 6:00PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lab	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	8/16-12/17

Materials Fee \$25

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3429	M	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	2202A	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

**CULA-65 · DINING ROOM SERVICE · 3 UNITS**

F9441	W	Lec/Lab	10:00AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/25-12/8
	TH	Lab	10:00AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/26-12/9

F4817	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Horton, J.	2116	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

**\$45 Materials fee LOE:** Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in CULA 50 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 172**

F2730	T	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

F1981	1-Unit	Wrk	Staff	SCMA	8/16-12/17
To enroll in this class please contact the division office at 530-242-7590.					
F1982	2-Units	Wrk	Staff	SCMA	8/16-12/17
To enroll in this class please contact the division office at 530-242-7590					
F1983	3-Units	Wrk	Staff	SCMA	8/16-12/17
To enroll in this class please contact the division office at 530-242-7590.					
F1984	4-Units	Wrk	Staff	SCMA	8/16-12/17
To enroll in this class please contact the division office at 530-242-7590					

F4818	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Horton, J.	2116	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

**\$45 Materials fee LOE:** Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-10 · ORAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F4194	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:00AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	W	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106S	SCDT	8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4195	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Petrie, I.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	F	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	8/16-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F4196	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Petrie, I.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	F	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Warren, Y.	8106R	SCDT	8/16-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F4943	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Petrie, I.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	F	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Petrie, I.	8106R	SCDT	8/16-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

F4197	T	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4198	M	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Warren, Y.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3286	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-12:00PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4199	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Laurance, H.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-12:00PM	Laurance, H.	8106R	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Laurance, H.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Laurance, H.	8106R	SCDT	8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4200	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-12:00PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	8/16-12/17
		Lab	TBA	Bonnin, M.		SCDT	8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4201	T	Lec	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1063	M	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Bainbridge, D.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-11/8
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F1045	F	Lec	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Petrie, I.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Warren, Y.	8106S	SCDT	8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F5003	F	Lec	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Warren, Y.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Petrie, I.	8106S	SCDT	8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4204	M	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

[illegible]

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-35 • CLINICAL II SEMINAR • 1 UNIT**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4207	M	Lec	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DIESEL TECHNOLOGY**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety • (530) 242-7560**

**DIES-48 • HYDRAULICS • 3.5 UNITS**

F2159	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	8/16-10/6
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

WebLec+INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2160	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	8/17-10/7
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

WebLec+INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**DIES-94 • WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY • 1-8 UNITS**

F4903	1-Unit	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ish Rivas at 530-242-2354 or email [irivas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:irivas@shastacollege.edu).

F4904	2-Units	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ish Rivas at 530-242-2354 or email [irivas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:irivas@shastacollege.edu).

F4905	1-Unit	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at 530-242-2213 or email [micholas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:micholas@shastacollege.edu).

F4906	2-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at 530-242-2213 or email [micholas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:micholas@shastacollege.edu).

F4907	3-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at 530-242-2213 or email [micholas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:micholas@shastacollege.edu).

F4908	4-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at 530-242-2213 or email [micholas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:micholas@shastacollege.edu).

**DIES-160 • DIESEL ENGINE ELECTRONIC CONTROL • 4 UNITS**

F5011	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/17-10/7
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

WebLec+INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**DIES-162 • HEAVY DUTY DRIVE TRAIN • 4 UNITS**

F0773	M	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	10/18-12/13
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-------------

	W	Lec/Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	10/18-12/13
--	---	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**DIES-164 • BEGINNING DIESEL ENGINES • 4 UNITS**

F0774	M	Lec/Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/16-10/6
-------	---	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

	W	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/16-10/6
--	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**DIES-169 • ADVANCED ELECTRONICS AND EMISSIONS MGMT • 3 UNITS**

F3566	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	10/19-12/17
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-------------

WebLec+INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

**Physical Education and Athletics • (530) 242-7590**

**ECE-8 • TEACHING PRACTICUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN • 3 UNITS**

**Note:** Supervised field experience for the Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College ECE Center Lab School or an early childhood Mentor classroom.

F5006	M	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Veich, J.	3217	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Lab TBA SCMA 8/16-12/17

Supervised field site experience for the California Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours via a designated Early Childhood Mentor site. Lab is TBA 3 hours per week. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: [https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece\\_immunization\\_requirements.pdf](https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf)

**ECE-94 • EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING • 1-8 UNITS**

F4802	1-Unit	Wrk		Haas, L.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor to enroll at [lhaas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lhaas@shastacollege.edu) to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: [https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece\\_immunization\\_requirements.pdf](https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf)

F4803	2-Units	Wrk		Haas, L.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor to enroll at [lhaas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lhaas@shastacollege.edu) to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: [https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece\\_immunization\\_requirements.pdf](https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf)

F4804	3-Units	Wrk		Haas, L.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor to enroll at [lhaas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lhaas@shastacollege.edu) to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These



immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: [https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece\\_immunization\\_requirements.pdf](https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf)

F4805	4-Units	Wrk		Haas, L.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
Contact instructor to enroll at <a href="mailto:lhaas@shastacollege.edu">lhaas@shastacollege.edu</a> to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <a href="https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf">https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf</a>							

## EDUCATION

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

### EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4838	1-Unit	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/16-12/17
To enroll in this class, email the instructor at <a href="mailto:jcrooks@shastacollege.edu">jcrooks@shastacollege.edu</a> . Orientation for this course will be online.							
F4839	2-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/16-12/17
To enroll in this class, email the instructor at <a href="mailto:jcrooks@shastacollege.edu">jcrooks@shastacollege.edu</a> . Orientation for this course will be online.							
F4840	3-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/16-12/17
To enroll in this class, email the instructor at <a href="mailto:jcrooks@shastacollege.edu">jcrooks@shastacollege.edu</a> . Orientation for this course will be online.							
F4841	4-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/16-12/17
To enroll in this class, email the instructor at <a href="mailto:jcrooks@shastacollege.edu">jcrooks@shastacollege.edu</a> . Orientation for this course will be online.							
F4835	0.5-Unit	Wrk		York, P.		SCTR	8/16-12/17
Please contact Paul York via email at <a href="mailto:pyork@shastacollege.edu">pyork@shastacollege.edu</a> for instructor consent and orientation information.							
F4836	1-Unit	Wrk		York, P.		SCTR	8/16-12/17
Please contact Paul York via email at <a href="mailto:pyork@shastacollege.edu">pyork@shastacollege.edu</a> for instructor consent and orientation information.							
F4837	2-Units	Wrk		York, P.		SCTR	8/16-12/17
Please contact Paul York via email at <a href="mailto:pyork@shastacollege.edu">pyork@shastacollege.edu</a> for instructor consent and orientation information.							

## ENGINEERING

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

### ENGR-1A · MEASUREMENTS AND PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS

F0810	S	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	1307	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

No class meeting on 11/27/21. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## ENGLISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

### ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

F3483	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Daw, B.	810	SCMA	8/16-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

F3482	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Vanek, D.	811	SCMA	8/16-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

F3477		WebLec	TBA	Hollingsworth, L.		SCON	8/16-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

### ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7**

F3524	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Christensen, D.	811	SCMA	8/16-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F8161	M	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Duran-Cox, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGL-101A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION LAB · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3516	MW	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Camarillo-Renyer, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	----	------	-----------------	----------------------	---------	------	------------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, Section F3507. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3520	MWF	Web3	12:25PM- 1:15PM	Ambrose, V.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	------	-----------------	-------------	---------	------	------------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, F3511 Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 12:25PM-1:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3517	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 2:15PM	McCurry, S.	785	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, Section F3508. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3521	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-11:15AM	Duran-Cox, K.	785	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, Section F3512.

F3523	TTH	Web3	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Ambrose, V.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	------	-----------------	-------------	---------	------	------------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, Section F3515. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3518	W	Web3	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Baker, L.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, Section F3509. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday from 5:00PM-6:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3363	T	Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Crooks, J.	TE7206B	SCTE	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students must be co-enrolled in linked sections ENGL 1A F3362 & ENGL 101A F3363 taught by the same instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGL-196 · INTENSIVE READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College

catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3530 MW Lec 12:30PM- 2:45PM Fong, L. 810 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3529 TTH Lec 8:30AM-10:45AM Yates, S. 810 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3368 T Lec 9:00AM-11:15AM Crooks, J. TE7206B SCTE 8/16-12/17

WebLec +INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS

F1475 MW Lab 11:30AM- 1:00PM Hitchko, M. 781 SCMA 8/16-12/17

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F1476 TTH Lab 11:30AM- 1:00PM Hitchko, M. 781 SCMA 8/16-12/17

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0971 TTH Web3 10:00AM-12:35PM Martin, K. VIDCONF SCON 8/17-12/9

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS

F0682 Lab TBA Ross, K. OSC 8/16-12/17

Redding Public Library, TBA hours to be arranged with instructor.

## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

### ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 5 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4865 MW Lab 8:00AM-10:30AM Kortuem, J. 781 SCMA 8/16-12/17

TTH Lec/Lab 8:00AM-10:50AM Kortuem, J. 781 SCMA 8/16-12/17

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

### ESL-236 · ADVANCED · 5 UNITS

F4866 MW Lab 8:00AM-10:30AM Kortuem, J. 781 SCMA 8/16-12/17

TTH Lec/Lab 8:00AM-10:50AM Kortuem, J. 781 SCMA 8/16-12/17

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

### ESL-320 · ORAL COMMUNICATION · 0 UNITS

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4850 SSU Web3 2:00PM- 4:50PM Staff VIDCONF SCON 9/18-12/12

No class will be held on 11/27/21 and 11/28/21. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Saturday and Sunday from 2:00PM-4:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS

F0118 MTWTH Lab 5:30PM- 7:55PM Myers, I. 781 SCMA 8/16-12/17

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2865 MWF Web3 9:00AM-12:30PM Dejong, J. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/10

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 9:00AM-12:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera.

This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3229 MTWTH Web3 7:00PM- 9:35PM Martin, K. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/9

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 7:00PM-9:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0119 MTWTH Lab 5:30PM- 7:55PM Myers, I. 781 SCMA 8/16-12/17

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2866 MWF Web3 9:00AM-12:30PM Dejong, J. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/10

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 9:00AM-12:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3230 MTWTH Web3 7:00PM- 9:35PM Martin, K. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/9

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 7:00PM-9:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ESL-333 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4251 MW Lab 8:00AM-10:20AM Kortuem, J. 781 SCMA 8/16-12/17

TTH Lab 8:00AM-10:30AM Kortuem, J. 781 SCMA 8/16-12/17

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F0120 MTWTH Lab 5:30PM- 7:55PM Myers, I. 781 SCMA 8/16-12/17

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2867 MWF Web3 9:00AM-12:30PM Dejong, J. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/10

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 9:00AM-12:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3231 MTWTH Web3 7:00PM- 9:35PM Martin, K. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/9

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 7:00PM-9:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4282 MW Lab 8:00AM-10:20AM Kortuem, J. 781 SCMA 8/16-12/17

TTH Lab 8:00AM-10:30AM Kortuem, J. 781 SCMA 8/16-12/17

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F0121 MTWTH Lab 5:30PM- 7:55PM Myers, I. 781 SCMA 8/16-12/17

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2868 MWF Web3 9:00AM-12:30PM Dejong, J. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/10

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 9:00AM-12:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section

will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3232	MTWTH	Web3	7:00PM- 9:35PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/9
-------	-------	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 7:00PM-9:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ESL-336 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4283	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:20AM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:30AM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/16-12/17

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F0122	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Myers, I.	781	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F2870	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-12:30PM	Dejong, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/10
-------	-----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 9:00AM-12:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3882	MTWTH	Web3	7:00PM- 9:35PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/9
-------	-------	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 7:00PM-9:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ESL-378 · AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP · 0 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F4849	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:35PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/9
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

### FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F5047	2-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

FIRS-94 Notes: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact Don Lacy at 242-2207 or the instructor by email at [stukua@shastacollege.edu](mailto:stukua@shastacollege.edu)

F5048	4-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

FIRS-94 Notes: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact Don Lacy at 242-2207 or the instructor by email at [stukua@shastacollege.edu](mailto:stukua@shastacollege.edu)

F5049	6-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

FIRS-94 Notes: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact Don Lacy at 242-2207 or the instructor by email at [stukua@shastacollege.edu](mailto:stukua@shastacollege.edu)

F5050	8-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

FIRS-94 Notes: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact Don Lacy at 242-2207 or the instructor by email at [stukua@shastacollege.edu](mailto:stukua@shastacollege.edu)

### FIRS-104 · FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY · 21 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2196	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00AM- 7:25AM	Lacy, D.	6008	SCMA	8/16-12/10
	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM-12:00PM	Lacy, D.	6008	SCMA	8/16-12/10
	MTWTHF	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Lacy, D.	6008	SCMA	8/16-12/10

Materials fee \$900 F21 Enrollment Notes 1. Students wishing to register in more than 18 units must obtain a counselor's permission before registration. 2. Prerequisites: Students must have completed FAID 133 CPR and one of the following: . FAID 132 EMR, or FAID 130 California Public Safety First Aid, or FAID 75 EMT, or the equivalent from another institution. o Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met. o Course completion certificates and/or certifications must not be more than two years old (Or expired) at the completion of the fire academy. 3. Pre-requisite: FIRS 398 Fire Academy Orientation must be completed prior to the beginning of FIRS 104 (Firefighter 1 Academy). Attendance is mandatory. 4. The California State Fire Marshal's Office requires that all Firefighter I summative tests be completed with a minimum score of 80% (a grade of B or higher). Any student who does not meet this standard will have failed FIRS 104 and will not receive credit for the course, nor will the student receive a course completion certificate. 5. Required Materials: Required materials include items such as student manuals, uniforms, personal protective equipment, rope and webbing, certificates, water bottle, etc. To ensure consistency, please order only the exact items listed in the orientation letter. You must have all required materials, equipment, and uniforms in your possession on the first day of class. If you are missing anything, you will be sent home. 6. Enrollment fees: Resident students; \$1,006.50 (\$46.00 per unit [21 units]; and \$40.50 Student Services fee). 7. Certificate Fees: Approximately \$900.00. Fees vary according to the certificates being sought. This fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshal's Office, Cal-OES, CSTI, or similar agencies that have certification fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without fees is available from the Fire Technology Office. Unused paid fees will be refunded to the student. Payment of certificate fees is due at time of enrollment. 8. Emergency Medical Information Form: An Emergency Medical Information Form must be completed and signed by a licensed physician citing full participation in rigorous training. If a full physical has been completed within the last six months, bring a copy of that physical to the class. 9. Respiratory Medical Evaluation Questionnaire Fee: Approximately \$30.00 (subject to change). Students must complete this questionnaire and submit it for review to Redding Occupational Medical Center (ROMC). This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the student's ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, ROMC may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. 10. This course is currently scheduled to meet on the days and times set forth above. While the Fire Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use, mass illness, instructor availability, etc. This may involve scheduling occasional evening or weekend class meetings. In addition to class hours, students will be expected to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills and improve physical conditioning. In short, this is a full time commitment for the semester. 11. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a computer, valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills. 12. Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical activity prior to the first day of class. The required medical forms can be picked up in room 2800 M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities and will be dropped from the class by the Director. Students should anticipate a very demanding, yet highly rewarding semester while completing this course.

### FIRS-108 · FIREFIGHTER II · 4 UNITS

Note: Students must have completed FIRS 104, or an equivalent course, prior to enrollment in FIRS 108, to receive a California State Fire Marshal's Office Firefighter II certification.

F5054	SSU	Lab	8:00AM-12:25PM	Lacy, D.	6008	SCMA	10/23-12/12
	SSU	Lec	1:25PM- 4:55PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	6008	SCMA	10/23-12/12
		Lab	TBA	Lacy, D.		SCMA	10/23-12/12

Materials fee \$300 Class will not be held on November 27-28 due to Thanksgiving Holiday weekend.

### FIRS-137 · FIRE FIGHTER SURVIVAL · 1 UNIT

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

F4205	TW	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Lacy, D.	6009	SCMA	12/7-12/8
	TW	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Lacy, D.	6009	SCMA	12/7-12/8

Materials fee \$75 FIRS-137 F2021 1.Students are required to bring full structural firefighter turnouts. 2. Students are required to bring Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) with mask and spare bottle. 3. Students are required to complete and return prior to the first day of class a "Release of Liability/Code of Conduct" form and an "Equipment Use/SCBA FIT Test Clearance" form. Forms can be requested by contacting Liz Ault in the Fire Technology Office [lault@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lault@shastacollege.edu) 4.Certificate Fee: \$75.00 (Covers Office of the State Fire Marshal Certificate Fee). Certificate fee will be collected at the time of class registration. 5. The "Fire



Fighter Survival" student manual can be downloaded for free from the Office of the State Fire Marshal's website, or purchased from the Shasta College bookstore online or in person on the morning of class.

### FIRS-398 · FIRE ACADEMY ORIENTATION · 0 UNITS

F5055	TH	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Lacy, D.	6009	SCMA	11/18-11/18
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Lacy, D.	6009	SCMA	11/18-11/18
	F	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Lacy, D.	5006	SCMA	11/19-11/19
	F	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Lacy, D.	5006	SCMA	11/19-11/19

### FIRST AID/CPR/EMT

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

### FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS

Notes:

- Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.
- State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide.
- This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts.
- State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course.
- Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card.
- Students wishing to participate in clinical observations at certain healthcare facilities must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

F5052	TTH	Web1	8:30AM-12:20PM	Fields, K.	VIDCONF	SCMA	8/17-11/18
	W	Lab	8:30AM-12:20PM	Fields, K.	6009	SCMA	8/18-11/17

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8:30AM-12:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor. FAID 75 NOTES Fall 21 Notes: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course;

not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

F5053	TTH	Lab	8:15AM- 1:05PM	Fennell, D.	5006	SCMA	10/28-12/14
	TTH	Lec	8:15AM- 1:05PM	Fennell, D.	5006	SCMA	8/18-10/26

FAID 75 NOTES F2021 Notes: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

F5051	MW	Lab	6:15PM-10:05PM	Wilson, M.	6009	SCMA	11/15-12/15
	MW	Lec	6:15PM-10:05PM	Wilson, M.	6009	SCMA	8/18-11/10
	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	6009	SCMA	11/5-11/5
	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	6009	SCMA	10/22-10/22
	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	6009	SCMA	10/1-10/1
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Wilson, M.	6009	SCMA	11/5-11/5
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Wilson, M.	6009	SCMA	10/22-10/22
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Wilson, M.	6009	SCMA	10/1-10/1

FAID 75 NOTES Fall 2021 Notes: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare

Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F5045	MT	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	9/7-12/14
	W	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	9/8-12/15

### FAID-132 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER (EMR) · 2 UNITS

**Note:** To receive certification, and meet the FIRS 104 prerequisite, this course must be passed with an 80% minimum score. Students not meeting this minimum will be required to repeat the course.

F2607	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	9/2-12/16
	S	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	11/13-11/13

FAID 132 Fall 2021: Materials fee \$7 1. This Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) course exceeds the training standards of the California Public Safety First Aid (CPSFA) certification. Therefore, upon completion of this EMR course with a passing grade of 80% or higher, students will receive both EMR and California PSFA certificates. 2. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch

## FRENCH

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

### FREN-1 · FRENCH 1 · 5 UNITS

F0899	TTH	Web1	11:00AM-12:50PM	Spinosi, P.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday's and Thursday's from 11:00AM-12:50PM Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·**  
**(530) 242-7760**

### GEOG-2A · FIELD STUDIES IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 1 UNIT

**Note:** This course requires a multi-day field trip.

F4881	W	Web1	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Scollon, D.	VIDCONF	SCMA	9/15-9/27
	S	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	9/18-9/25
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 6:00PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	9/18-9/25

2 Saturday all day field trips on 9/18/21 and 9/25/21.

### GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

F0330	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS

F3217	1-Unit	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

All interested students must attend an orientation meeting on Friday, 9/10/21 at 1:00PM in Room 1316. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3218	2-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

All interested students must attend an orientation meeting on Friday, 9/10/21 at 1:00PM in Room 1316. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3219	3-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

All interested students must attend an orientation meeting on Friday, 9/10/21 at 1:00PM in Room 1316. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3220	4-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

All interested students must attend an orientation meeting on Friday, 9/10/21 at 1:00PM in Room 1316. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

## HEALTH

**Physical Education and Athletics ·**  
**(530) 242-7590**

### HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

F4790	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

### HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

F5033	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F5032	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1806	SCMA	8/16-12/17

### HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

F4795	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F4794	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/16-12/17

## HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

**Health Sciences ·**  
**(530) 339-3609**

### HEOC-94 · HEALTH OCCUPATIONS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F2111	2-Units	Wrk		Palmer, C.		OSC	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	-----	------------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 5.5 UNITS

**Note:** Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

F3442	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:05PM	Harper, E.	HOSP	SCDT	9/14-10/5
		Web1	+INTERNET				

Limitations on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference on Mon., Tues., Wed. and Thurs. from 3:00pm to 6:35pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3443	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:05PM	Harper, E.	HOSP	SCDT	9/14-10/5
		Web1	+INTERNET				

Limitations on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference on Mon., Tues., Wed. and Thurs. from 3:00pm to 6:35pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3444	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:05PM	Fitzhugh, S.	HOSP	SCDT	11/1-11/30
		Web1	+INTERNET				

Limitations on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference on Mon, Tues, Wed and Thurs from 3:00pm to 6:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3445	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:05PM	Harper, E.	HOSP	SCDT	11/1-11/30
		Web1	+INTERNET				

Limitations on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference on Mon., Tues., Wed. and Thurs. from 3:00pm to 6:35pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS

F3446	MTWTH	Web1	8:00AM-11:50AM	Teasley, M.	VIDCONF	SCDT	10/11-10/18
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Teasley, M.	HOSP	SCDT	10/19-10/21

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide Course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference on Mon, Tues, Wed, and Thurs from 8:00am to 11:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4095	MTWTH	Web1	8:00AM-11:50AM	Teasley, M.	VIDCONF	SCDT	10/11-10/18
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	10/19-10/21

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday-Thursday from 8:00AM-11:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4944	MTWTH	Web1	8:00AM-11:50AM	Teasley, M.	VIDCONF	SCDT	12/6-12/13
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Teasley, M.	HOSP	SCDT	12/14-12/16

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide Course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference on Mon, Tues, Wed and Thurs from 8:00am to 11:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4945	MTWTH	Web1	8:00AM-11:50AM	Teasley, M.	VIDCONF	SCDT	12/6-12/13
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Teasley, M.	HOSP	SCDT	12/14-12/16

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide Course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference on Mon, Tues, Wed and Thurs from 8:00am to 11:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

## HISTORY

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

### HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5036	W	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/18-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3641	W	Web1	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/18-10/13
-------	---	------	----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 3:30PM-4:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## HOSPITALITY

**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590**

### HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F4806	1-Unit	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the division office at 530-242-7590. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4807	2-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the division office at 530-242-7590. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4808	3-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the division office at 530-242-7590. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4809	4-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the division office at 530-242-7590. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

## HUMAN SERVICES

**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590**

### HUSV-18 · ADULTHOOD AND AGING · 3 UNITS

F9462	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Martin, L.	1806	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### HUSV-70 · INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

F1997	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### HUSV-94 · HUMAN SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F9463	1-Unit	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the division office at 530-242-7590. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9464	2-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the division office at 530-242-7590. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9758	4-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the division office at 530-242-7590. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9903	3-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact the division office at 530-242-7590. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

## INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

### INDE-41 · INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS

**Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.**

F9593	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	McClain, J.	2708	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### INDE-42 · INDUSTRIAL CONTROL DEVICES · 3 UNITS

**Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.**

F9594	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	McClain, J.	2708	SCMA	10/19-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				



Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### INDE-43 · INDUSTRIAL MOTOR CONTROL · 3 UNITS

**Note:** Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

F2162	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	McClain, J.	2708	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### INDE-45 · INTRODUCTION TO MANUAL MACHINING · 3 UNITS

F9595	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Material Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4910	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	10/18-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Material Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### INDE-46 · INTRODUCTION TO CNC MACHINING · 3 UNITS

F2164	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### INDE-47 · INTERMEDIATE MACHINING · 3 UNITS

F1036	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4911	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	10/18-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### INDE-94 · INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F3583	1-Unit	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268, or email <a href="mailto:rosbrink@shastacollege.edu">rosbrink@shastacollege.edu</a> . Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F3584	2-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268, er skills and reliable Internet access.							
F3585	3-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/16-12/17

To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268, or email [rosbrink@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rosbrink@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### INDE-102 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE ESSENTIALS · 3 UNITS

F1082	M	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	10/18-12/13
	W	Lec	7:00AM-10:00AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	10/18-12/13
	W	Lec/Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	10/18-12/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## JAPANESE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

### JAPN-1 · JAPANESE 1 · 5 UNITS

F9635	MW	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Zimmerman, Y.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9636	TTH	Web1	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Mori, H.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:30PM-7:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### JAPN-2 · JAPANESE 2 · 5 UNITS

F9637	MW	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Zimmerman, Y.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## KINESIOLOGY

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

### KINES-2 · SPORTS EMERGENCY CARE · 3 UNITS

F4800	F	Lec	9:30AM-12:20PM	Davis, E.	1904	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

## MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

### MATH-2AS · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT · 6 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** Successful completion of both MATH 2AS and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2

F5022	MTWTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:20AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

### MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

F1453	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

### MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3465	T	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2616	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Bigelow, J.	1108	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F2025	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Miranda, R.	815	SCMA	8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2029	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Bigelow, J.	1108	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2017	TTH	Lec	2:30PM- 4:20PM	Bigelow, J.	1107	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F4860	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Staff	1108	SCMA	8/16-12/17

### MATH-14S · STATISTICS WITH SUPPORT · 6 UNITS

F2261	MTWTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:15AM	Bush, R.	813	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

No previous experience needed with statistics (including Math 114).

F3469	MTWTH	Lec	11:30AM-12:45PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

No previous experience needed with statistics (including Math 114).

F2260	MTWTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Miranda, R.	815	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

No previous experience needed with statistics (including Math 114)

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F3370	TTH	Web1	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Barto, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 9:00AM-9:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MATH-41A · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

F4863	TTH	Lec	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4864	TTH	Lec	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Bush, R.	1101	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2264	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Woodruff, D.	1102	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

### MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F1611	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Woodruff, D.	1101	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1101	SCMA	8/16-12/17

### MATH-102X · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT · 7 UNITS

F3472	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Sugimoto, R.	1101	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Sugimoto, R.	1101	SCMA	8/16-12/17

F3471	TTH	Web1	8:30AM- 9:45AM	Lippman, F.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8:30AM-9:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or MATH 100 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F0793	M	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Rhoades, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 102X, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14.

F2277	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Miranda, R.	815	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Miranda, R.	815	SCMA	8/16-12/17

F2278	MW	Lec	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Jolliff, A.	813	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	TTH	Lec	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Jolliff, A.	813	SCMA	8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0187	MW	Web1	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Rhoades, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4862	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Sugimoto, R.	811	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## MICROBIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

### MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in one of the following courses: CHEM 1A, 2A, or CHEM 2B

F1692	MW	Lab	9:00AM-10:15AM	Osborne, R.	1601	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4871	MW	Lab	10:45AM-12:00PM	Osborne, R.	1601	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1693	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Osborne, R.	1601	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4872	MW	Lab	2:45PM- 4:00PM	Osborne, R.	1601	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1694	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Beato-Melendez, C.	1601	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4851	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Beato-Melendez, C.	TE7314	SCTE	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

### MUS-1 · MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4941	MTWTH	Web1	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Mendez, B.	VIDCONF	SCON	9/7-12/16
-------	-------	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays from 12:30PM-1:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MUS-2 · DIATONIC HARMONY AND MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4940	MTWTH	Web1	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Specht, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	-------	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays from 12:30PM-1:20M. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MUS-4 · CHROMATIC HARMONY · 4 UNITS

F3842	MTWTH	Web1	10:00AM-10:50AM	Specht, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	-------	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday from 10:00AM-10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT

**Note:** Students must provide their own instruments.

F0057	W	Web1/Web3	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----------	----------------	-----------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 7:00PM-8:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Students must provide their own instruments.

**A grade of C or higher in MUS 21A.**

F0058	W	Web1/Web3	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----------	----------------	-----------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 7:00PM-8:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Students must provide their own instruments.

**A grade of C or higher in MUS 21B.**

F0059	W	Web1/Web3	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----------	----------------	-----------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 7:00PM-8:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Students must provide their own instruments.

**A grade of C or higher in MUS 21C.**

F0060	W	Web1/Web3	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----------	----------------	-----------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 7:00PM-8:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

F0062	TTH	Web3	5:30PM- 6:35PM	Staff	VIDCONF	SCON	9/30-12/16
-------	-----	------	----------------	-------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:30-6:35 PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in MUS 22A.**

F4027	TTH	Web3	5:30PM- 6:35PM	Staff	VIDCONF	SCON	9/30-12/16
-------	-----	------	----------------	-------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:30-6:35pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.



**MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22B.

F4028	TTH	Web3	5:30PM- 6:35PM	Staff	VIDCONF	SCON	9/30-12/16
		Web1	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:30pm-6:35pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22C.

F4029	TTH	Web3	5:30PM- 6:35PM	Staff	VIDCONF	SCON	9/30-12/16
		Web1	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:30pm-6:35pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**MUS-29 · BEGINNING VOICE · 1 UNIT**

F5898	TTH	Web3	4:00PM- 5:05PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	9/30-12/16
		Web1	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 4:00PM-5:05PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MUS-30 · INTERMEDIATE VOICE · 1 UNIT**

F3170	TTH	Web3	4:00PM- 5:05PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	9/30-12/16
		Web1	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 4:00PM-5:05PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MUS-43 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT**

**Note:** Field trips and performances are required.

F0951	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/26-11/16
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	8/31-10/19
	F	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	12/3-12/3
	F	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/22-10/22
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	12/4-12/4
	S	Lab	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/23-10/23
	S	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	12/4-12/4
	S	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/23-10/23

Rehearsals: 10/22/21 @ 6:30PM 10/23/21 @ 10:30AM 12/3/21 @ 6:30PM 12/4/21 @ 10:00AM  
Performances: 10/23/21 @ 7:30PM 12/4/21 @ 7:30PM

**MUS-44 · SHASTA COLLEGE CONCERT ORCHESTRA · 0.5-1 UNITS**

**Note:** Field trips and performances are required.

F0953	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:30PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 11/6/21 @ 10 AM Performance: 11/7/21 @ 3 PM

**MUS-46 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND · 1 UNIT**

**Note:** Field trips and performances are required.

F3647	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Performances: 11/5/21-11/6/21 @ 7:00 p.m.

**MUS-61A · BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS**

**Note:** Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

F0957	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MUS-61B · INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

F0958	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MUS-61C · ADV INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

F0959	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MUS-61D · ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

F0960	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MUS-301 · ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS**

**Note:** While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

F0479	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:30PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 11/6/21 @ 10 AM Performance: 11/7/21 @ 3 PM

F0952	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/26-11/16
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	8/31-10/19
	F	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	12/3-12/3
	F	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/22-10/22
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	12/4-12/4
	S	Lab	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/23-10/23
	S	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	12/4-12/4
	S	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/23-10/23

Rehearsals: 10/22/21 @ 6:30PM 10/23/21 @ 10:30AM 12/3/21 @ 6:30PM 12/4/21 @ 10:00AM  
Performances: 10/23/20 @ 7:30PM 12/4/20 @ 7:30PM

**MUS-302 · SYMPHONIC BAND FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS**

**Note:** While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances. Field trips and performances are required.

F3648	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Performances: 11/5/21-11/6/21 @ 7:00 p.m.

**NUTRITION**  
**Physical Education and Athletics ·**  
**(530) 242-7590**

**NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

F9453	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Revnak, J.	822	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**  
**Physical Education and Athletics ·**  
**(530) 242-7590**

**PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**

F3117	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0278	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0281	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0739	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0287	MW	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0725	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F1089	TTH	Lab	6:30AM- 7:45AM	Hamilton, B.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0296	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0621	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17

**PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12A.

F3118	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0279	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0282	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0740	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0288	MW	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0726	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F1090	TTH	Lab	6:30AM- 7:45AM	Hamilton, B.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0297	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0622	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17

**PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12B.

F3119	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0280	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0283	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0741	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0289	MW	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0727	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F1091	TTH	Lab	6:30AM- 7:45AM	Hamilton, B.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0298	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0623	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/16-12/17

**PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT**

F0302	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0305	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/16-12/17

**PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30A.

F0303	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0306	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/16-12/17

**PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

F0304	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/16-12/17
F0307	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/16-12/17

**PE-51A · BEGINNING TENNIS · 1 UNIT**

F0854	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/17-11/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

**PE-51B · INTERMEDIATE TENNIS · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 51A.

F0855	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/17-11/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

**PE-51C · ADVANCED TENNIS · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 51B.

F0856	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/17-11/18
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

**PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT**

F0743	MW	Lab	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Staff	1840	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

**PE-70A · BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT**

F4797	TTH	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	GYM	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**PE-70B · INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70A.

F4798	TTH	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	GYM	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**PE-70C · ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70B.

F4799	TTH	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	GYM	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT**

F0961	MW	Lab	8:00PM- 9:15PM	Keating, J.	GYM	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS**  
**Physical Education and Athletics ·**  
**(530) 242-7590**

**PEAT-5 · INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F4820	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/9-12/14
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

For the intercollegiate athlete. Class will meet 8/12/21 and 8/13/21.

F4821	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/9-12/14
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

For the intercollegiate athlete. Class will meet 8/12/21 and 8/13/21.

F4822	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Jenkinson, E.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/9-12/14
-------	--------	-----	----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

For the intercollegiate athlete. Class will meet 8/12/21 and 8/13/21.

**PEAT-7 · INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F5029	MTWTHF	Lab	4:30PM- 6:20PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	8/12-12/17
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

The class will meet on 8/12/21 and 8/13/21 in addition to the regular term dates.

**PEAT-9 · INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross-country athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F4823	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Duncan, T.	TRACK	SCMA	8/12-12/17
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

For the intercollegiate athlete. Class will meet on 8/12/21 and 8/13/21.

**PEAT-11 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F4833	MWF	Lab	11:00AM-12:30PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	10/4-1/14
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	10/4-1/14

Women's Basketball for the intercollegiate athlete. Class WILL NOT meet 12/20/21, 12/21/21, and 12/22/21. Class WILL meet on all school days as well as on 11/22/21, 11/23/21, 11/24/21, 12/28/21, 12/29/21, and 1/3/22-1/14/22.

F4832	MWF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	10/4-1/14
	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:30PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	10/4-1/14

Men's Basketball for the intercollegiate athlete. Class WILL NOT meet 12/20/21, 12/21/21, and 12/22/21. Class WILL meet on all school days as well as on 11/22/21, 11/23/21, 11/24/21, 12/28/21, 12/29/21, and 1/3/22-1/14/22.

**PEAT-23 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F4824	MTWTHF	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Bietz, B.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/12-12/17
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

For the intercollegiate athlete. Class will meet 8/12/21 and 8/13/21.

**PEAT-29 · INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F4826	MTWTHF	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Razo, E.	GYM	SCMA	8/12-12/17
-------	--------	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

For the intercollegiate athlete. Class will meet 8/12/21 and 8/13/21.

**PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0316	MWF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	8/16-9/24
	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	8/16-9/24

Men's Basketball. This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F0318	MWF	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	8/23-10/1
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	8/23-10/1

Women's Basketball. This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-46 · OFF-SEASON BASEBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F4827	MF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:35PM	McCary, C.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/16-12/10
	TWTH	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	McCary, C.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/16-12/10

This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F4842	MF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:35PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/16-12/10
	TWTH	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/16-12/10

This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-47 · OFF-SEASON SOFTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F3426	MF	Lab	4:00PM- 6:05PM	Knowles, A.	SBFIELD	SCMA	8/16-12/10
	TWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Knowles, A.	SBFIELD	SCMA	8/16-12/10

This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-48 · OFF-SEASON SWIMMING/DIVING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimmer and diver. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F4834	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	8/30-1/13
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimming and diving athlete. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals. Class will not meet on 11/22/21, 11/23/21, and 11/24/21. Class will meet on 12/20/21, 12/21/21, and 12/22/21, 12/28/21, 12/29/21, and 1/3/22-1/13/22.

**PEAT-50 · OFF-SEASON TRACK AND FIELD TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate track & field athlete. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F2433	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 6:20PM	Duncan, T.	TRACK	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designed for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/ COACHING · 1-8 UNITS**

F1966	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

F1967	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

F1968	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

F1971	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

**PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT**

Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

**PTA-5L · THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE LAB · 1 UNIT**

F4947	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 6:00PM	Martinez, M.	8114	SCDT	8/19-10/28
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll in this section.

F4948	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 6:00PM	McCormick, J.	8109	SCDT	8/19-10/28
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll in this section.

**PTA-6L · PHYSICAL AGENTS LAB · 1 UNIT**

F4950	F	Lab	7:00AM-11:30AM	Martinez, M.	8114	SCDT	8/20-10/29
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll in this section.

F4951	F	Lab	7:00AM-11:30AM	Baseley, T.	8109	SCDT	8/20-10/29
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll in this section.

**PTA-20 · CLINICAL PRACTICUM I · 4 UNITS**

F4952		Cli	TBA	McCormick, J.		SCDT	11/1-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	------------

36 TBA lab hours per week.

**PHYSICS**

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**PHYS-2A · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102 or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F6128	MT	Web1	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Carico, D.	VIDCONF	SCMA	8/16-12/17
	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Carico, D.	1415	SCMA	8/16-12/17

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Tuesday for Lec from 4:00-5:15pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1708	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1707	F	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.



**PHYS-4B · PHYSICS (ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM) · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 3B or Math Placement Level 7; and a grade of C or higher in PHYS 4A

F0813	T	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F8236	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4876	T	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4873	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4874	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4875	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4852	W	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**REGISTERED NURSING**

Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

**REGN-15 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS I · 6.5 UNITS**

F4960	W	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

	TH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	8/16-12/17
--	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-15P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM I · 5.5 UNITS**

F4961		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	--	------	------------

Clinical hours TBA in Lab and Hospital. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4962		Cli	TBA	Orange, M.		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

Clinical hours TBA in Lab and Hospital. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4963		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Clinical hours TBA in Lab and Hospital. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-25 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS II · 6.5 UNITS**

F4964	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Smith-Johnston, L.	8220	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	T	Lec	11:30AM- 2:20PM	Smith-Johnston, L.	8220	SCDT	8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-25P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM II · 5.5 UNITS**

F4965		Cli	TBA	Smith-Johnston, L.		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	--------------------	--	------	------------

Clinical Hours TBA at Lab and Hosp. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4966		Cli	TBA	Smith-Johnston, L.		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	--------------------	--	------	------------

Clinical Hours TBA at Lab and Hosp. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4967		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Clinical Hours TBA at Lab and Hosp. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-35 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS III · 3.5 UNITS**

F4968	T	Lec	9:00AM-12:15PM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-35P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM III · 2.5 UNITS**

F4970		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4971		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4972		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-36 · MATERNAL-CHILD AND PEDIATRIC NURSING · 3.5 UNITS**

F4969	T	Lec	2:00PM- 5:15PM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-36P · PRFSNL NRSNG PRCTM: MTRNL-CHLD/PEDS CARE · 2.5 UNITS**

F4973		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4974		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4975		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-48 · HLTH&ILLNSS IV:COMM,MNTL HLTH,&MED-SURG · 6 UNITS**

F4976	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:00AM	Gaeddert, C.	8218	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	W	Lec	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Gaeddert, C.	8218	SCDT	8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-48P · PROFNRSNGPRCTCMIV:COM,MNTLHLTH,MED-SURG · 6 UNITS**

F4977		Lab	TBA	Gaeddert, C.		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	--------------	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4978		Lab	TBA	Gaeddert, C.		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	--------------	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4979		Lab	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/16-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**SKILLS DEVELOPMENT****Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760****SDEV-301 · PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS****Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4249	MW	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Hitchko, M.	781	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F4250	TTH	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Hitchko, M.	781	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0989	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:35PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/9
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS****Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1044	MW	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Hitchko, M.	781	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F1043	TTH	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Hitchko, M.	781	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0990	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:35PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/9
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**SOCIOLOGY****Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730****SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS****Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4988	W	Web1	9:00AM-10:15AM	Kutil, D.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/18-10/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 9:00AM-10:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4989	W	Web1	9:00AM-10:15AM	Kutil, D.	VIDCONF	SCON	10/20-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 9:00AM-10:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**SPANISH****Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730****SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS****Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3705	MW	Web1	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Sittig, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4992	MWF	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3706	TTH	Web1	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 9:00AM-10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3702	TTH	Web1	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Mireles, G.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	------	----------------	-------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 2:00PM-4:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3730	T	Web1	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Mireles, G.	VIDCONF	SCTE	8/16-12/17
	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Mireles, G.	TE7206B	SCTE	8/16-12/17

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 6:00PM-8:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**SPAN-2 · SPANISH 2 · 5 UNITS****Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3710	MW	Web1	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Wednesday from 8:00AM-9:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3709	TTH	Web1	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Sittig, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**SPAN-3 · SPANISH 3 · 4 UNITS****Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5000	TTH	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Sittig, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There

is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**  
**Physical Education and Athletics ·**  
**(530) 242-7590**

**STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS**

F5018	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Staff	638	SCMA	9/23-12/15
F5012	MTWTHF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	638	SCMA	9/23-12/15

**STU-50 · GETTING CONNECTED: ORIENTATION TO COLLEG · 0.5-1 UNITS**

F5014	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Staff	638	SCMA	8/16-8/26
F5016	MTWTHF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	638	SCMA	8/16-8/26

**STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT**

F5013	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Staff	638	SCMA	8/27-9/22
F5017	MTWTHF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	638	SCMA	8/27-9/22

**THEATER**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**THTR-12 · ACTING I · 3 UNITS**

F0933	TH	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thorson, G.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursday from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**THTR-13 · ACTING II · 3 UNITS**

F0934	TH	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thorson, G.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursday from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**THTR-34 · MAKEUP · 2 UNITS**

F9695	TH	Web1/Web3	11:00AM-12:30PM	McDonald, M.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/26-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 11:00AM to 12:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**VOCATIONAL NURSING**  
**Health Sciences ·**  
**(530) 339-3609**

**VOCN-161 · NURSING OF ADULTS · 13 UNITS**

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

F4957	MTF	Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.	HOSP	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4958	MTF	Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.	HOSP	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4959	MTF	Cli	TBA	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/16-12/17
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

F0248	1-Unit	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Tom Warnock at [twarnock@shastacollege.edu](mailto:twarnock@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**WTT-181 · INTERMEDIATE WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5008	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Warnock, T.	1404	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**WTT-183 · INTERMEDIATE WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS**

F5009	T	Lec	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Chandler, J.	1404	SCMA	8/16-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**WELDING**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0195	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0197	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Osbrink, R.	2514	SCMA	10/18-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0196	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:20PM	Judd, J.	2514	SCMA	10/18-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.



**WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F4918	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:20PM	Judd, J.	2607	SCMA	8/16-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

\$40 Materials Fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4917	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	10/19-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

\$40 Materials Fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

F3860	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact instructor Jay Davis by phone at 530-242-2216 or email [jdavis@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jdavis@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3861	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact instructor Jay Davis by phone at 530-242-2216 or email [jdavis@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jdavis@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3862	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact instructor Jay Davis by phone at 530-242-2216 or email [jdavis@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jdavis@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING (MECHANICAL) · 2 UNITS**

F0776	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 7:10PM	Fife, J.	2707	SCMA	8/16-10/6
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

**WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0204	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

\$40 Materials Fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3883	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/18-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0205	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	10/18-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**WELD-174 · STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0207	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/16-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**WELD-175 · TIG WELDING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0209	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	10/19-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**WELD-178 · PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Student must provide safety glasses, welding gloves, and suitable working clothes before they are permitted to weld. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F4920	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/16-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

\$40 Materials Fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4924	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

\$40 Materials fee. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**WELD-182 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING · 1.5 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F4922	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/16-10/6
<a href="#">\$40 Materials Fee</a>							
F4919	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
<a href="#">\$40 Materials Fee</a> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F4925	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
<a href="#">\$40 Materials fee</a>							
F4923	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/18-12/15
<a href="#">\$40 Materials Fee</a>							
F4921	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	10/18-12/15
<a href="#">\$40 Materials Fee</a>							
F4927	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	10/19-12/16
<a href="#">\$40 Materials fee</a>							

#### WELD-183 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB · 1.5 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

[A grade of C or higher in WELD 182, 184, 186, 188 or equal trade welding experience.](#)

F0222	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/16-10/6
<a href="#">Materials Fee: \$40</a>							
F3886	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/18-12/15
<a href="#">Materials fee \$40</a>							
F0220	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/18-12/15
<a href="#">Materials Fee: \$40</a>							
F0221	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	10/18-12/15
<a href="#">Materials Fee: \$40</a>							
F0460	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	10/19-12/16
<a href="#">Materials fee: \$40</a>							

#### WELD-184 · ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0226	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/16-10/6
<a href="#">Materials Fee: \$40</a>							
F0225	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
<a href="#">Materials Fee: \$40</a>							
F3887	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/18-12/15
<a href="#">Materials fee \$40</a>							
F0224	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	10/19-12/16
<a href="#">Materials Fee: \$40</a>							
F0461	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	10/19-12/16
<a href="#">Materials fee: \$40</a>							

#### WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F2166	MW	Lab	7:00AM- 1:25PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/16-10/6
<a href="#">Material Fee: \$40</a>							
F0227	MW	Lab	7:00AM- 1:25PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/18-12/15
<a href="#">Materials fee \$40</a>							

#### WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of

practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0229	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/16-10/6
<a href="#">Materials Fee: \$40</a>							
F0231	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/16-10/6
<a href="#">Materials Fee: \$40</a>							
F3884	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
<a href="#">Materials fee \$40</a>							
F3888	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/18-12/15
<a href="#">Materials fee \$40</a>							
F0462	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	10/19-12/16
<a href="#">Materials fee: \$40</a>							

## WORKSITE LEARNING

### Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

#### WSL-94 · GENERAL WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-6 UNITS

F0966	1-Unit	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
<a href="#">Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinola@shastacollege.edu</a> <a href="#">All hours</a> <a href="#">at worksite.</a>							
F0967	2-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
<a href="#">Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinola@shastacollege.edu</a> <a href="#">All hours</a> <a href="#">at worksite.</a>							
F0968	3-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
<a href="#">Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinola@shastacollege.edu</a> <a href="#">All hours</a> <a href="#">at worksite.</a>							
F0969	4-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/16-12/17
<a href="#">Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinola@shastacollege.edu</a> <a href="#">All hours</a> <a href="#">at worksite.</a>							

## ZOOLOGY

### Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

#### ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

[A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher](#)

F5971	TTH	Lab/Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/16-12/17
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

# INTERNET-BASED COURSES

## ACCOUNTING

### Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

#### ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0728	INTERNET			Anderson, K.		8/16-10/8
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education(ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.						

F2594	INTERNET			Van Der Linde, J.		8/16-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.						

#### ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

[ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher](#)



F0729	INTERNET	Anderson, K.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

**ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS**

F2377	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2378	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2379	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ACCT-102 · BASIC ACCOUNTING II · 3 UNITS**

F5028	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS**

Note: Students must have access to Microsoft Excel as all assignments are submitted using Excel.

F3603	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in ACCT 101 or ACCT 2; and BUAD 106 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F0252	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ACCT-194 · INCOME TAX · 3 UNITS**

F4913	INTERNET	Gordon, T.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

F2415	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2416	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4885	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS**

F1042	INTERNET	Kent, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ADJU-16 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE · 3 UNITS**

F4895	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ADJU-17 · PRINCIPLES/PROCEDURES OF JUSTICE SYSTEM · 3 UNITS**

F4896	INTERNET	Bardoni, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ADJU-18 · COMM RLTS & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW · 3 UNITS**

F9549	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ADJU-22 · JUVENILE PROCEDURES · 3 UNITS**

F0994	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**AG-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR AGRICULTURE · 2 UNITS**

F0376	INTERNET	Dodd, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AG-71 · INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE EDUCATION · 2 UNITS**

F2513	INTERNET	Dodd, K.	10/11-12/16
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**AGAB-53 · INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

F2623	INTERNET	Dresselhaus, M.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS**

F2625	INTERNET	Currey, T.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGEH-50 · INTRO TO TREE CARE AND URBAN FORESTRY · 3 UNITS**

F0985	INTERNET	Waite, L.	8/30-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGEH-60 · MASTER GARDENER TRAINING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8106	INTERNET	Waite, L.	8/16-12/2
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AG - NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* Required day field trips.

F3572	INTERNET	Markee, M.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3573	INTERNET	Markee, M.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

F0763	INTERNET	Markee, M.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

\$70 Materials fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3575	INTERNET	Harl, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

\$70 Materials fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1065	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1066	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1067	INTERNET	Breedveld, A.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT**

F4897	INTERNET	Breedveld, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AG. SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**AGSA-56 · INTRO. TO SUSTAINABLE AG. & FARM MGMT. · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3581	INTERNET	Harl, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ALLIED HEALTH**

**Health Sciences ·**  
**(530) 339-3609**

**ALH-105A · MEDICAL SCRIBE THEORY · 3 UNITS**

F2102	INTERNET	Krammer, T.	8/16-10/25
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit [www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP](http://www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP) or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable

Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ALH-105B · MEDICAL SCRIBE LAB · 1.5 UNITS

F2103	INTERNET	Krammer, T.	8/16-10/25
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit [www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP](http://www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP) or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

### ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2303	INTERNET	Tate, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2304	INTERNET	Tate, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4466	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0664	INTERNET	Bailey, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4998	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## ART

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

### ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

F2305	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2306	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-------------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F3562	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3563	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3564	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3565	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3665	INTERNET	Hanson, B.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

F6797	INTERNET	Patterson, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS

F0463	INTERNET	Privratsky, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

F3161	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3872	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4933	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.



**ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

**Note:** This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

F0033	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0466	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

**ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

**A grade of C or higher in ART 70A.**

F0034	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0468	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

**A grade of C or higher in ART 70B.**

F0035	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0471	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

**A grade of C or higher in ART 70C.**

F0036	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0472	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ART-72 · INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ART · 3 UNITS**

**Note:** Students should have a basic understanding of computers before enrolling in the class. Prior experience with Photoshop, Illustrator or InDesign is not necessary.

F3670	INTERNET	McCallum, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** It would be helpful if the student has basic skills in Adobe Photoshop.

F3628	INTERNET	McCallum, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS**

F4934	INTERNET	McCallum, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>

**ASTRONOMY**

**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760**

**ASTR-1 · ASTRONOMY: THE SOLAR SYSTEM · 3 UNITS**

F2290	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS**

F3846	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3847	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## AUTOMOTIVE

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

### AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

F3556	INTERNET	Bryant, T.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## BIOLOGY

**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·**  
**(530) 242-7760**

### BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F2292	INTERNET	Colwell, J.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F8222	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9657	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3346	INTERNET	Nuttall, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

Note: Online BIOL 6 will not fulfill the LVN requirement.

F3531	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F0213	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0257	INTERNET	Stroup, I.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2427	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3238	INTERNET	Stroup, I.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3533	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F0258	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students must have access to a laptop or desktop computer which meet the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher. Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000/GeForce 6800 GT/ Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or Mac OS or Chrome OS, Supported browsers: Latest version of Firefox and Chrome and a stable Internet connection.

F0259	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students must have access to a laptop or desktop computer which meet the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher. Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000/GeForce 6800 GT/ Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or Mac OS or Chrome OS, Supported browsers: Latest version of Firefox and Chrome and a stable Internet connection.

F0260	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students must have access to a laptop or desktop computer which meet the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher. Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000/GeForce 6800 GT/ Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or Mac OS or Chrome OS, Supported browsers: Latest version of Firefox and Chrome and a stable Internet connection.

F0261	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students must have access to a laptop or desktop computer which meet the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher. Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000/GeForce 6800 GT/ Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or Mac OS or Chrome OS, Supported browsers: Latest version of Firefox and Chrome and a stable Internet connection.

### BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS

F8226	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

### BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

F0732	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0735	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program, the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and



reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2606	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0535	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0536	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4353	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4914	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9937	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3348	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

F3609	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

**BUAD-14 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS**

F2409	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3794	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS**

F9551	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-39 · ENTREPRENEURIAL MINDSET · 3 UNITS**

F2434	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-40 · ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

F1499	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS**

F0543	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-42 · FINANCING A SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0736	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-44 · INVESTMENTS · 3 UNITS**

F2175	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

**BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS**

F0547	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2176	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

### BUAD-55 · SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING · 3 UNITS

F9759	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BUAD-56 · ENTREPRENEURIAL STRUCTURE · 3 UNITS

F4915	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

F4916	INTERNET	Covington, B.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

F3350	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3616	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BUAD-71 · INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE · 1 UNIT

F0737	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

### BUAD-72 · E-COMMERCE MARKETING · 1 UNIT

F2177	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during

meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

### BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3619	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS

F3574	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F0745	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT

F2062	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3620	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

F1298	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1300	INTERNET	Howell, A.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BUAD-172 · BUSINESS MATH · 3 UNITS

F3905	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured

sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

### BUAD-176 · PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING · 3 UNITS

F0254	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

## BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

### BSOT-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus.

F2198	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/23-9/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2199	INTERNET	Barker, M.	8/16-9/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3601	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	9/27-11/5
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3351	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	9/13-10/22
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

F2200	INTERNET	Barker, M.	9/27-11/5
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F2201	INTERNET	Ellison, T.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2203	INTERNET	Ellison, T.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2386	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/27-12/10
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F2202	INTERNET	Ellison, T.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3602	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2387	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/27-12/10
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10-KEY · 0.5 UNITS

F2380	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2381	INTERNET	Howell, A.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F2207	INTERNET	Covington, B.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-84 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F2213	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring



services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-114 · HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2382	INTERNET	Mayer, E.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-121 · DECSN MKNG, PRBLM SLVNG, & CONFLICT RES · 1 UNIT

F2215	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-123 · COMMUNICATION AND TEAM BUILDING · 1 UNIT

F2435	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-124 · VALUES, ETHICS, & ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE · 1 UNIT

F2399	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-130 · COMPUTER BASICS · 1 UNIT

F2492	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

**Note:** Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F2217	INTERNET	Howell, A.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

F2218	INTERNET	Barker, M.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F2219	INTERNET	Covington, B.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### BSOT-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS

F2220	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

### CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

F2249	INTERNET	Shelton, T.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students need also enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F1570, F1571, F1427. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6186	INTERNET	Shelton, T.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students must also enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F1570, F1571 or F1427. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6191	INTERNET	Shelton, T.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students need also enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F1570, F1571 F1427. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

**Note:** CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

F3536	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3537	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT

**Note:** CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F3539	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. A signed Release of Liability Form is required prior to registration. Please email the ACE/BOLD Office at [AceBold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:AceBold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.





F3355	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use proctoring services or video conferencing that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 3, 2021. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

### CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

F1069	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F2751	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

Materials Fee \$70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3290	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

Materials Fee \$70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3859	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

\$70 Materials fee.

F6888	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6891	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Materials Fee \$70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3501	INTERNET	Staff	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------	------------

Materials Fee \$70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

F2182	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured

sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F2183	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2187	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CIS-13 · DESKTOP OS CONFIGURATION · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5010	INTERNET	Michael, A.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CIS-15 · INSTALL AND CONFIGURE MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5040	INTERNET	Michael, A.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F4928	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CIS-23 · FUNDAMENTALS OF SQL · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1504	INTERNET	Polen, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CIS-33 · CCNA 3-ROUTING&SWTCHNG-SCALING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

F9558	INTERNET	Reach, J.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### CIS-34 · CCNA 4-RTNG&SWTCHNG-CONNECTING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

F2945	INTERNET	Reach, J.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CIS-60 · VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0755	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3720	INTERNET	Polen, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3721	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3723	INTERNET	Noble, F.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CIS-63 · ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CIS 2.

F2191	INTERNET	Noble, F.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CIS-64 · WEB PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9562	INTERNET	Deardorff, R.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

**CIS-73 · INTRO TO THE ADOBE SUITE · 2 UNITS**

F0756	INTERNET	Morgan, M.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

**CIS-83 · INTRO TO WEB DESIGN · 2 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0757	INTERNET	McCoy, Z.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

**CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3821	INTERNET	Babb, J.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0758	INTERNET	McQueen, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CIS-401 · DATABASE MGMT/DESIGN FOR HEALTH PROF. · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9567	INTERNET	Staff	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CONSTRUCTION**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS**

F1081	INTERNET	Dickerson, P.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F8118	INTERNET	Dickerson, P.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CULINARY ARTS****Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590****CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3430	INTERNET	Staff	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CULA-60 · BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS**

F0465	INTERNET	Horton, J.	8/16-10/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION****Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590****ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

F0198	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0858	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0860	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0862	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2093	INTERNET	Veich, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2754	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS**

F0182	INTERNET	Veich, J.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video

conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0201	INTERNET	Veich, J.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short term class and is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5005	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ECE-3 · EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.**Note:** This course meets the Title 22 requirements for Teacher/Director qualifications.**A grade of C or higher in ECE 7**

F0515	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ECE-6 · EXPLORING FAMILY CHILDCARE · 1 UNIT**

F3431	INTERNET	Von Brandt, C.	10/8-10/18
-------	----------	----------------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESMENT · 3 UNITS**

F4810	INTERNET	Veich, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60 and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: [https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece\\_immunization\\_requirements.pdf](https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf)

F4829	INTERNET	Flores-Wiifong, M.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60 and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: [https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece\\_immunization\\_requirements.pdf](https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf)

**ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

F0210	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous



video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1311	INTERNET	Scott, J.	8/16-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F2649	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	10/18-12/17
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

### ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

F9578	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	8/16-10/8
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

### ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F2736	INTERNET	Gardner, C.	8/16-10/8
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <a href="https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf">https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf</a>			

F4811	INTERNET	Gardner, C.	10/18-12/17
This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at <a href="mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu">acebold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <a href="https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf">https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf</a>			

F4830	INTERNET	Flores-Wilfong, M.	8/16-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60 and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <a href="https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf">https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf</a>			

### ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

F4812	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/16-10/8
This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at <a href="mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu">acebold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults			

employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: [https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece\\_immunization\\_requirements.pdf](https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf)

### ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F0656	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	8/16-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60 and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <a href="https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf">https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf</a>			

F1991	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	10/18-12/17
This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at <a href="mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu">acebold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <a href="https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf">https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf</a>			

### ECE-22 · CARE & EDUCATION FOR INFANTS & TODDLERS · 3 UNITS

F9579	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	10/18-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

### ECE-26 · THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ECE 1 or ECE 9

F3108	INTERNET	Richter, L.	10/18-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

### ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F0523	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/16-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F4813	INTERNET	Haas, L.	10/18-12/17
This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at <a href="mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu">acebold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during			

meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

F0919	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ECE-147 · MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT

F3435	INTERNET	Banda, V.	9/13-10/22
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

### ESCI-1 · THE ACTIVE EARTH · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

F3848	INTERNET	Perdue, L.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

F7161	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOEES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

F7162	INTERNET	Scherr, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

F3849	INTERNET	Staff	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3843	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ESCI-14 · METEOROLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: Students may take ESCI 14 without enrollment in ESCI 14L. However, students taking ESCI 14L, a laboratory science, must take ESCI 14 concurrently.

F0815	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ESCI-14L · METEOROLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

F0816	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students must have completed ESCI 14 or be coregistered in ESCI 14 F0815. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

F3850	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### ESCI-17 · EARTH SYSTEM SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

F3851	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

### ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

F0532	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0571	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1224	INTERNET	Fife, T.	8/30-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2332	INTERNET	Rouse, J.	8/30-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3630	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4001	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/30-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------



Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4016	INTERNET	Cabral, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1459	INTERNET	Cabral, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

F0540	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3631	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## EDUCATION

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

### EDUC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3361	INTERNET	Ambrose, V.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## ENGINEERING

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

### ENGR-2 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING · 2 UNITS

F3852	INTERNET	Pierce, D.	9/13-11/12
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 270, or English Placement Level 4 or higher; and A grade of C or higher in MATH 220 or Math Placement Level 1 or higher

F8414	INTERNET	Staff	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS

*Note:* Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to and working knowledge of the Internet and Windows, plus access to the most recent version of the basic AutoCAD software.

F2152	INTERNET	Staff	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGR-40 · STRENGTH OF MATERIALS · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

ENGR 35 with a grade of C or higher

F0811	INTERNET	Low, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGR-45 · PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS · 4 UNITS

F0812	INTERNET	Kader, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## ENGLISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

### ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

F3474	INTERNET	Small, M.	9/13-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3475	INTERNET	Fong, L.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3476	INTERNET	Frye, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3478	INTERNET	Small, M.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3480	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3481	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------



F4033	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	9/8-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F8164	INTERNET	Long, M.	8/30-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

F3526	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	10/18-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no			



charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9618	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program, the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGL-10A · WORLD LITERATURE (TO 1650) · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**ENGL 1A with a grade of C or higher or English Placement Level 7**

F5001	INTERNET	Staff	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGL-13A · SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (OLD ENGLISH PERIOD THROUGH NEOCLASSICISM) · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7**

F5002	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGL-15 · LITERATURE BY AND ABOUT WOMEN · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7**

F2257	INTERNET	Smith, A.	8/30-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGL-16 · POETRY · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7**

F0843	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	8/30-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGL-24 · MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVES/AMERICAN LIT · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7**

F8168	INTERNET	Baker, L.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0113	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	8/30-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F8171	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	8/30-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3387	INTERNET	Posey, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGL-36 · CHILDREN'S LITERATURE · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7**

F0844	INTERNET	Posey, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT

F0114	INTERNET	Baker, L.	9/13-10/22
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2048	INTERNET	Baker, L.	10/18-12/3
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGL-133 · CREATIVE WRITING FOR PERSONAL GROWTH · 1 UNIT

F1123	INTERNET	Innes, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ENGL-401 · ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL WRITING · 3 UNITS

F3319	INTERNET	Kull, M.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## FIRE TECHNOLOGY

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

### FIRS-71 · FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION · 3 UNITS

F1327	INTERNET	Marley, R.	9/28-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

**F21 FIRS-71 Notes:** 1.This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2. This class may have optional in



class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

**FIRS-74 · FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

F3550	INTERNET	Marley, R.	9/28-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

F21 FIRS-74 Notes: 1.This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2. This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

**FIRS-79 · FUNDAMENTALS OF PERSONAL FIRE SAFETY · 3 UNITS**

F1329	INTERNET	Marley, R.	9/28-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

F21 FIRS-79 Notes: 1.This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2. This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

**GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760**

**GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

F4870	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1933	INTERNET	Staff	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT**

F9705	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**GEOG-5 · DIGITAL PLANET: GIS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS**

F3542	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	9/9-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

Note: Field trip may be required.

F3544	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

F3545	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	9/9-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS**

F0825	INTERNET	Staff	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**GEOG-10 · INTRO TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0246	INTERNET	Shoemaker, C.	9/7-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**GEOG-15 · INTRODUCTION TO REMOTE SENSING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in GEOG 9.

F3546	INTERNET	Shoemaker, C.	9/13-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**HEALTH  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590**

**HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS**

F4789	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4791	INTERNET	Rupert, B.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4792	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4793	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS**

F5030	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5031	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	9/7-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

F4796	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### HLTH-6 · CULTURE AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

F9425	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### HLTH-20 · ESSENTIALS OF ATHLETIC PRFRMNC TRAINING · 3 UNITS

F3998	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

### HEOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL THERAPY · 1 UNIT

F2105	INTERNET	Baseley, T.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F9703	INTERNET	Bish, L.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### HEOC-11 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F2106	INTERNET	Harper, E.	10/12-12/13
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2108	INTERNET	Baseley, T.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2110	INTERNET	Aranbul, K.	8/26-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4034	INTERNET	Palmer, C.	8/26-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2038	INTERNET	Buhler, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

### HIMS-405 · FUNDAMENTALS OF HEALTH INFORMATION MGMT · 4 UNITS

F3322	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### HIMS-408 · ETHICS IN HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION · 3 UNITS

F3323	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	---------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### HIMS-410 · HEALTHCARE INFORMATICS · 4 UNITS

F3324	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### HIMS-425 · REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F9532	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### HIMS-430 · HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE · 4 UNITS

F9533	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	---------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### HIMS-435 · PROJECT MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE · 3 UNITS

F9534	INTERNET	Kim, S.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	---------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

**HIT-7 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE PROCESS · 3 UNITS**

F9553	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is part of the Health Information Technology structured pathway that allows a student to complete their associate degree; interested students should contact the ACE program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIT-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2112	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	---------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is part of the Health Information Technology structured pathway that allows a student to complete their associate degree; interested students should contact the ACE program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIT-11 · COMPUTER INFO FOR HEALTH INFO TECHNOLOGY · 2 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2113	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is part of the Health Information Technology structured pathway that allows a student to complete their associate degree; interested students should contact the ACE program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIT-30 · BASIC PHARMACOLOGY · 1 UNIT**

F2114	INTERNET	Bish, L.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is part of the Health Information Technology structured pathway that allows a student to complete their associate degree; interested students should contact the ACE program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIT-35 · CURRENTPROCEDURALTERMINOLOGY(CPT)CODING · 3 UNITS**

F0781	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is part of the Health Information Technology structured pathway that allows a student to complete their associate degree; interested students should contact the ACE program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIT-40 · ICD DIAGNOSTIC CODING · 3 UNITS**

F0987	INTERNET	Riley, A.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is part of the Health Information Technology structured pathway that allows a student to complete their associate degree; interested students should contact the ACE program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIT-42 · PRINCIPLES OF LEADERSHIP · 2 UNITS**

F0988	INTERNET	Kim, S.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	---------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is part of the Health Information Technology structured pathway that allows a student to complete their associate degree; interested students should contact the ACE program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HISTORY**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3632	INTERNET	Rice, R.	8/30-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3633	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4955	INTERNET	Kutras, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9708	INTERNET	Kutras, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9709	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5037	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5038	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College







charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HOSP-65 · HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS**

F0702	INTERNET	Staff	8/16-10/15
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUMAN SERVICES**

**Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590**

**HUSV-12 · STANDARDS & PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3841	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUSV-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CASE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

F3436	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUSV-16 · MARRIAGE AND FAMILY · 3 UNITS**

F3437	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0685	INTERNET	Staff	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUSV-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

F3438	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUSV-70 · INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS**

F3993	INTERNET	Martin, L.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUMANITIES**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**

**(530) 242-7730**

**HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS**

F0125	INTERNET	Thompson, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3646	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	8/30-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3649	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4025	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3576	INTERNET	Thompson, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS**

F2337	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2338	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3651	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3902	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2052	INTERNET	Spivey, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4980	INTERNET	Westphal, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

### INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT

F1979	INTERNET	Nicholas, R.	8/16-10/7
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1980	INTERNET	Nicholas, R.	10/18-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### INDE-101 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE BASICS · 3 UNITS

F3454	INTERNET	Osbrink, R.	8/16-10/7
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4894	INTERNET	Osbrink, R.	10/18-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## JOURNALISM

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

### JOUR-27 · NEWSWRITING AND REPORTING · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3703	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## KINESIOLOGY

**Physical Education and Athletics ·**  
**(530) 242-7590**

### KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F3791	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3792	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	9/7-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## MATH

**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·**  
**(530) 242-7760**

### MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

F0786	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3321	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

**Note:** Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

**MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher**

F1447	INTERNET	Mihele, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3201	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2089	INTERNET	Xu, B.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

**MATH 2A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 5 or higher**

F2033	INTERNET	Ma, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

**MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher**

F1450	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring

services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1451	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3992	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

### MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3464	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4859	INTERNET	Mihele, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MATH-4A · CALCULUS 4A · 4 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3466	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3822	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MATH-6 · LINEAR ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 3B or Math Placement Level 7 or higher

F4511	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4847	INTERNET	Bausell, C.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4846	INTERNET	Jones, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MATH-9 · SURVEY OF CALCULUS · 4 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3468	INTERNET	Siva-Das, I.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F1455	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2018	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2019	INTERNET	Ma, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2022	INTERNET	Larson, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2027	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2028	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2273	INTERNET	Mihele, C.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F2429	INTERNET	Knight, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3202	INTERNET	Ma, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------	------------







charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2283	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

### MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1390	INTERNET	Jones, S.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

### MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

F0946	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4937	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4938	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	8/30-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MUS-11 · HISTORY OF JAZZ AND EARLY ROCK · 3 UNITS

F0947	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0948	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0949	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0950	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3830	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS

F2691	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5020	INTERNET	Staff	8/30-12/17
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2393	INTERNET	Mendez, B.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS

F4939	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	8/30-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

*Note:* Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and be enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47). Entrance is by audition only.

## NATURAL HISTORY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

### NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

*Note:* Required day field trips

F3547	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## NUTRITION

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

### NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F0659	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9446	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9447	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9448	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9449	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9450	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9451	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9515	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

### PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1221	INTERNET	Tello, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F1222	INTERNET	Tello, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

### PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0592	INTERNET	Tello, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

### PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0584	INTERNET	Tello, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F3159	INTERNET	Tello, J.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics ·

(530) 242-7590

### PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT

F3854	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Note: Complete energizing classes combining cardio, weights, and yoga/pilates Recommended materials: Dumbbells and yoga mat. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### PE-17A · BEGINNING YOGA · 1 UNIT

F1947	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1948	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### PE-17B · INTERMEDIATE YOGA · 1 UNIT

F1950	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT

Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

### PTA-5 · THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE THEORY · 2 UNITS

F4946	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	8/16-10/29
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### PTA-6 · PHYSICAL AGENTS THEORY · 2 UNITS

F4949	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	8/16-10/29
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll in this section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

### POLS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0911	INTERNET	Staff	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.









charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## SOCIOLOGY

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

### SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3835	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3836	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3837	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4985	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4986	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4987	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3833	INTERNET	Kutil, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3833	INTERNET	Kutil, D.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3696	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### SOC-15 · SOCIOLOGY OF MASS MEDIA · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4990	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring

services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### SOC-25 · SOCIOLOGY OF MINORITIES · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4991	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### SOC-30 · SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3834	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

## STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590**

### STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

F3713	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3714	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3716	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3717	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3717	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### STU-40 · GETTING CONNECTED TO YOUR UNIVERSITY · 1 UNIT

F1130	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short term class. While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) for more details.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services

that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

#### STU-41 · CAREER FOCUS · 1 UNIT

F1129	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short term class. While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) for more details. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

#### STU-44 · CAREER WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

F2226	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short term class. While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) for more details. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

#### STU-45 · GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL STUDENT SUCCESS · 1 UNIT

F3558	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short term class. While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) for more details. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

#### STU-70 · COLLEGE STUDY AND LEARNING SKILLS · 1 UNIT

F4815	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

#### STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

F4816	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

#### STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS

F2227	INTERNET	Duran-Cox, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Writing Tutoring Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2228	INTERNET	Bigelow, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Math Tutoring Lab. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2229	INTERNET	Duran-Cox, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Reading Tutoring Lab Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2230	INTERNET	Bigelow, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Business Tutoring Lab. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2231	INTERNET	Bigelow, J.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Science Tutoring Lab. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2232	INTERNET	Duran-Cox, K.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

General Tutoring Lab Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2807	INTERNET	Fields, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

General Tutoring, Tehama Learning Center

F2808	INTERNET	Fields, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Business Tutoring, Tehama Learning Center.

F2809	INTERNET	Fields, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Reading Tutoring, Tehama Learning Center

F2810	INTERNET	Fields, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Math Tutoring, Tehama Learning Center

F2811	INTERNET	Fields, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Science Tutoring, Tehama Learning Center

F2812	INTERNET	Fields, A.	8/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Writing Tutoring, Tehama Learning Center

## THEATER

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

#### THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS

F0932	INTERNET	Wiechman, J.	10/18-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2360	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	8/16-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Ambrose, Valerie	MT W TH	11:00A-12:20P 1:30P- 2:30P 2:00P- 3:00P	Online		
Anderson, Cathy	M T TH	5:30P- 7:00P 9:00A-10:30A 12:00N- 2:00P	Online		
Baker, Lena	W TH F	5:30P- 6:30P 5:00P- 7:00P 4:00P- 6:00P	Online		
Barto, Audrey	TTH	12:30P- 2:35P	Online		
Beamer, Alan	T W TH F	6:00P- 7:30P 12:00N- 1:30P 10:00A-11:00A 1:00P- 2:00P	Online		
Beato-Melendez, Christian	M F	1:00P- 3:00P 10:00A-12:00N	Online		
Berkow, Peter	MTWTHF	12:30P- 1:30P	Online		
Bigelow, James	MTWTH TH	11:00A-12:00N 1:30P- 2:30P	Online		
Blaser, Mark	MW T TH	12:30P- 1:30P 11:00A- 1:00P 11:00A-12:00N	Online		
Boontjer, Richard	MTWTH	2:35P- 3:05P	Online		
Brazil, Kelly	MTWTHF	3:00P- 3:50P	1845	242-2274	
Bryant, Thomas	MTWTH	7:00A- 8:25A	Online		
Bush, Randy	MW TTH	9:00A-10:00A 1:00P- 2:30P	Online		
Calkins, Kathryn	MTWTHF	11:00A-11:50A	Online		
Calkins, Paul	MT WTH	2:00P- 3:30P 2:00P- 3:00P	Online		
Carico, David	M TTH T W	12:00N- 1:00P 11:00A-12:00N 7:00P- 8:00P 3:00P- 4:00P	Online		
Carmena, Craig	M TTH	1:45P- 2:45P 9:30A-11:30A	1304	242-2267	
Colwell, Jessica	M TF W	10:00A-11:50A 9:00A- 9:50A 1:00P- 1:50P	Online		
Cooper, David	MW TTH	10:00A-11:15A 12:30P- 1:20P	Online		
Croes, Scott	M TTH	10:00A-11:00A 9:00A-11:00A	Online		
Crooks, James	MW T	9:00A-11:00A 11:30A-12:20P	Online	TE7309	529-8968
Davis, Jason	MW F	12:00N- 2:00P (8/17-10/7) 8:00A-10:00A (10/18-12/15)	2610	242-2214	Online
Daw, Benjamin	MTWTHF	11:00A-12:00N	Online		
Dickerson, Peter	TTH MW	8:30A-10:00A 11:00A- 1:00P	1202		
Duran-Cox, Kylee	MTWTHF	9:00A- 9:50A	Online		
Eckhardt, Anthony	MWF TTH	12:00N- 1:00P 8:00A- 9:00A	Online		
Ecklin, Jeremy	W TTH	1:00P- 3:10P 4:05P- 5:05P	Online		
Evans, Matthew	M W	1:00P- 4:00P 1:00P- 3:00P	Online		

Fard, Divan	M T W	10:15A-12:15P 8:00A- 9:30A 9:15A- 2:15P	Online		
Fitzhugh, Kele	MW TTH	10:45A-11:45A 1:00P- 2:50P	1859	242-2283	
Fong, Leo	MW TTH	10:30A-12:20P 1:00P- 2:00P	Online		
Foust, Keith	MTWTH	11:00A-12:05P	Online		
Fox, Kevin	MWF TTH	9:00A-11:00A 9:00A-10:00A	Online		
Frigo, Lenore	MTWTH	12:00N- 2:30P	Online		
Fulton, Susannah	TTH W	5:00P- 6:30P 12:00N- 1:30P	Online		
Gentry, David	MW TTH	12:00N- 2:00P 12:00N- 1:00P	Online		
Glass, Tom	TWTH TTH	11:00A-12:00N 12:00N- 1:00P	Online		
Grandy, Larry	MTWTHF	8:00A- 8:50A	Online		
Gurney, Darren	MT	9:00A-11:30A	Online		
Hamilton, Bryon	MTWTHF	1:00P- 1:50P	1853	242-2282	
Hannaford, Morgan	MW T	12:00N- 2:00P 12:00N- 1:00P	Online		
Hardin, Ronald	MW TTH TTH	12:00N- 1:00P (8/16-10/6) 6:00A- 7:00A (8/16-10/6) 6:00A- 7:00A (10/18-12/15)	2515	242-2216	
Hendershot, Chelsea	M T	8:30A-11:00A 8:30A-11:00A	Online		
Hendershot, Dhabih	TTH	9:30A-12:00N	Online		
Hendrickson, Jeffrey	MT	8:00A-10:30A	Online		
Hilton, Crystal	M T	8:00A-10:00A 8:00A-10:10A	Online		
Hollingsworth, Lauren	TTH W	11:30A- 1:00P 9:30A-11:00A	Online		
Horton, Jacquelyn	TW TW	11:50A-12:25P 1:50P- 3:30P	Online		
Keating, Jim	MW TTHF	8:30A- 9:20A 10:00A-10:50A	1841	242-2286	
Kutras, Chris	MTWTH	6:00P- 7:00P	Online		
Larson, Jaime	MTWTHF	1:00P- 2:00P	Online		
Ma, Jun	T TW TH	4:00P- 5:00P 6:30P- 8:00P 5:00P- 6:00P	Online		
Markee, Melissa	T WTH	9:00A-10:00A 10:30A-12:30P	Online		

Marley, Ron	M T W	7:00A- 8:00A 6:00P- 7:00P 7:00P- 8:00P	Online		
Marley, Yvette	MW	1:00P- 3:05P	Online		
Masulis, Thomas	MW M TH	11:00A-11:50A 2:00P- 3:15P 11:00A-12:15P	Online		
McCandless, Jennifer	M TTH TH	1:00P- 3:00P 11:00A-12:00N 5:00P- 6:00P	Online		
McCurry, Sara	MW TTH	11:00A-12:00N 9:00A-10:30A	Online		
Mihele, Camelia	TTH W	4:00P- 6:00P 4:00P- 5:00P	Online		
Miranda, Rose	TTH TWTH	10:00A-11:00A 1:00P- 2:00P	Online		
Nicholas, Ray	TTH MW	10:30A-12:00N 12:00N- 1:00P	Online	2507	242-2213
Nolte, Ken	MW TH	1:00P- 3:00P 9:00A-10:00A	Online		
Nuttall, Johnathan	T T W TH	11:50A-12:20P 4:20P- 4:50P 5:00P- 6:00P 10:00A- 1:00P	Online		
Osborne, Rebecca	MW T TH	12:00N- 1:00P 11:00A-12:00N 11:00A-12:10P	Online		
Osbrink, Richard	TH MW T	9:30A-12:00N (8/16-10/7) 5:00P- 6:00P (10/18-12/15) 10:00A- 1:00P (10/18-12/15)	2509 Online		
Patterson, Andrew	MW TTH	12:00N- 1:10P 5:00P- 6:00P	Online		
Presnell, Shelly	T TH	10:00A-12:30P 3:20P- 5:00P	Online		
Reed, Randy	MTWTHF	12:30P- 1:30P	Online		
Rivas, Ishmael	TTH	9:30A-12:00N	2503		
Rodriguez, Christopher	W T	10:00A-12:10P 3:00P- 5:00P	Online		
Rupert, Brad	MW TTH	1:00P- 1:50P 9:00A-11:50A	1862	242-2289	
Schimke, Susan	MTWTH	11:00A-12:05P	Online		
Schurig, Casey	M T	8:00A-10:30A 8:00A-10:30A	Online		
Scollon, Dan	MTWTHF	11:00A-12:00N	Online		
Shelton, Timothy	M WTH	11:00A-12:00N 9:00A-11:00A	Online		
Sittig, Ann	MTW TTH	9:15A-10:00A 1:45P- 2:20P	Online		

Siva-Das, Iraj	MW TTH	6:00P- 7:00P 9:00A-10:00A	Online		
Specht, Jeffrey	MTWTH	11:00A-12:10P	Online		
Spotts, Chuck	M T TH	5:30P- 7:00P 9:00A-10:30A 12:00N- 2:00P (12/16-12/17)	Online		
Sugimoto, Rachelle	MW	10:30A- 1:00P	Online		
Tate, James	TW TW TH	10:00A-11:00A (8/19-12/17) 12:15P- 1:00P 11:00A-12:00N	Online		
Tello, Ramon	TTH	11:00A- 1:05P	Online		
Thompson, Craig	MW TTH	1:00P- 2:30P 2:00P- 2:50P	1850	242-2292	
Thorson, Gregory	W TH	2:45P- 5:00P 11:00A- 1:00P	Online		
Trujillo, Michael	M F	9:00A-11:00A 9:00A-11:10A	Online		
Van Der Linde, Juanne	TTH M W	11:30A-12:30P 11:30A- 1:00P 10:00A-11:30A	2212 Online Online	242-2258	
Waite, Leimone	TTH W W	11:00A-12:00N 10:00A-12:00N 5:30P- 6:30P	Online		
Waterbury, Elizabeth	M TWTH	11:00A- 1:00P 1:00P- 2:00P	Online		
Westler, Susan	TW TH	11:30A- 1:00P 11:30A-12:40P	1844	242-2286	
Whitmer, John	MT	8:00A-10:05A			
Wylie, Heather	M W	6:00P- 9:00P 9:00A-11:00A	Online		
Xu, Bing	MTWTH	11:00A-12:30P	Online		
Yates, Scott	MW TTH	9:30A-11:00A 11:00A-12:00N	Online		